

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK



2 **Agricultural Economy**

Record 1997 Net Cash Income Braces Farms for Market Downturn
*Mitch Morehart, Steve Koenig, Charles Dodson,
Paul Westcott, & Carol Whitton*

ARMS: Serving the Information Needs of Agriculture
Bob Reinsel

10 **Briefs**

*Field Crops: Weaker Price Prospects Dampen Expansion
of U.S. Durum Acreage*

Livestock, Dairy, & Poultry: Dairy Markets Unsettled, Prices Erratic

Specialty Crops: U.S. Apple Production Up, Prices Down

14 **Commodity Spotlight**

U.S. & World Cotton Markets Diverge in 1998/99

Leslie Meyer & Stephen MacDonald

Soybean Prices Plunge on Big World Harvests, Weaker Demand

Mark Ash

Putting the Brakes on Consumption of Added Fats & Oils

Scott Sanford

21 **Resources & Environment**

Exploring Methods of Selecting Cropland for Conservation

Peter Feather, Daniel Hellerstein, & LeRoy Hansen

25 **Special Article**

Regional Trade Agreements & U.S. Agriculture

Mary E. Burfisher & Elizabeth Jones

Statistical Indicators

| | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Summary | 46 | World Agriculture |
| 30 | U.S. & Foreign Economic Data | 47 | U.S. Agricultural Trade |
| 32 | Farm Prices | 51 | Farm Income |
| 34 | Producer & Consumer Prices | 56 | Food Expenditures |
| 36 | Farm-Retail Price Spreads | 56 | Transportation |
| 38 | Livestock & Products | 57 | Indicators of Farm Productivity |
| 42 | Crops & Products | 58 | Food Supply & Use |

Published by the Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Materials may be reprinted without permission. Current and back issues are available on the ERS website on the Internet at www.econ.ag.gov/epubs/pdf/agout/ao.htm

Contents have been approved by the World Agricultural Outlook Board and the summary released August 20, 1998. Price and quantity forecasts for crops are based on the August 12 *World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates*.

Subscriptions: \$50 per year (\$100 to foreign address, including Canada). Order from ERS-NASS, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Or call 1-800-999-6779 or 1-703-605-6220. Checks payable to ERS-NASS. For free email subscription (text only): Send message "subscribe agricultural-outlook" (no quotes or subject title) to usda-reports@usda.mannlib.cornell.edu

The next issue (AGO-255) is scheduled for mailing on October 5, 1998. If not delivered by October 23, call (202) 694-5123 (please have mailing label handy). The full text will also be distributed electronically; call (202) 694-5050 for further information.

Cover photo: Grant Heilman Photography.

Economics Editor
Dennis A. Shields
(202) 694-5331
dshields@econ.ag.gov

Associate Editors
Anne B. W. Effland
(202) 694-5319
Mary Reardon
(202) 694-5322

Managing Editor
Dale Simms
(202) 694-5137

Assistant Editor
Deana Kussman
(202) 694-5123

Art Director
Victor Phillips, Jr.

Statistical Coordinator
David Johnson
(202) 694-5324

Design, Layout, Charts
Cynthia Ray

Tabular Composition
Cliola Peterson

Farm Business Outlook . . . Cotton & Soybean Markets . . . Dairy Prices . . . Regional Trade Agreements

Record 1997 Net Cash Income Braces Farmers For Market Downturn

U.S. agriculture is producing voluminous output in 1998, despite severe drought in portions of the Plains and the South. However, expanding field crop and meat supplies coincide with export demand that is lackluster compared with recent years. As a result, U.S. farm prices and income will drop sharply following generally strong farm financial performance in 1996 and 1997. Many farmers are financially stressed, particularly those in the Plains and the South and those with little off-farm income. But most farm businesses are financially sound as the U.S. agricultural sector enters this market downturn. Net farm income has been well above average in recent years and balance sheets are relatively strong. In addition, farm credit availability is strong, as are financial conditions of most farm lenders.

Current ERS analysis of the U.S. farm economy is based on the 1997 Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS). Data collected through the ARMS are the primary source of information about agricultural resource use, costs of production, the environment, the structure and financial condition of farm businesses, and the economic well-being of farm operator households.

U.S.-World Cotton Price Gap Has Stretched

The U.S. and foreign cotton sectors face divergent circumstances in the 1998 season, and the marketing year (August-July) has begun with an unusually wide gap between U.S. and world prices. Adverse weather, the Asian crisis, and U.S. and foreign government policies on cotton are among the factors affecting U.S. production and exports in 1998/99.

The 1998/99 U.S. outlook continues the trend toward smaller acreage planted to cotton, as net returns at planting time for some competing crops looked more favorable than for cotton in many areas of the Cotton Belt. USDA's August *Crop*



Production report projects this season's total output at 14.3 million bales, well below the 19-million-bale crops of the past 2 years. With U.S. stocks shrinking and with foreign stocks outside China expected to grow, the price premium for U.S. over foreign cotton has jumped. Government payments to encourage domestic use and exports of U.S. cotton—under Step 2 of the cotton marketing loan program—have soared, and funds are likely to be depleted ahead of expectations.

Soybean Prices To Plunge On Big World Harvests

Greater world supplies of soybeans and weaker demand have combined to produce a dramatic market turnabout this year. U.S. farmers enjoyed record sales of soybeans in 1997/98, thanks to a bumper harvest and favorable prices. In 1998, U.S. soybean farmers will produce their second consecutive record harvest—at 2.83 billion bushels, this year's crop will be nearly 4 percent larger than last year's. But the 1998/99 outlook for marketing has greatly changed. Global soybean ending stocks are projected to be twice as high in 1998/99 as their diminished level 2 years ago. Soybean prices at the farm level are forecast to slide from the 1997/98 average

of \$6.45 per bushel to \$4.85-\$5.85 this season, the lowest since 1986/87.

Dairy Markets Unsettled, Prices Erratic

Strong economic growth continues to bolster demand for dairy products, although the effects have been uneven. Butter and cheese prices moved sharply higher over the summer, while nonfat dry milk remained close to the Federal support price. Strong milkfat demand, moderate skim solids demand, and sluggish milk production are expected to keep dairy markets unsettled and prices erratic during the remainder of 1998. Dairy prices are not likely to stabilize until substantial production gains are posted. Expansion in milk output may start accelerating by late 1998 or early 1999—if the recent declines in concentrate feed prices are combined with adequate supplies of dairy-quality forages.

Regional Trade Agreements & U.S. Agriculture

Regional trade agreements (RTA's) have become a fixture in the global trade arena. RTA's have generated intense debate, with opponents arguing that these trade pacts will divert trade from more efficient non-member producing countries, while advocates contend that RTA's can serve as building blocks for further multilateral trade liberalization.

USDA's analysis of the longrun impacts of four major RTA's (NAFTA, an expanded EU, the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation forum, and the potential Free Trade Area of the Americas) indicates that, on balance, they will generate more trade economywide than they divert. In agriculture, RTA's have both trade-creating and trade-diverting effects, but trade creation dominates in most RTA's. While the U.S. can gain potentially more from global free trade than from RTA's, the commitments made within RTA's are expected to exceed those from the Uruguay Round's multilateral agreements and joint pursuit of RTA's and multilateralism can benefit U.S. agriculture.

Agricultural Economy



Dennis Shields

Record 1997 Net Cash Income Braces Farms for Market Downturn

U.S. agriculture is producing voluminous output in 1998, despite severe drought in portions of the Plains and the South. Before the effects of the drought in Texas and Oklahoma set in, these States as well as Kansas set new wheat yield records, and current weather patterns have been favorable in most primary corn and soybean producing areas. Larger supplies and lower prices are expected for wheat, soybeans, and corn. Meanwhile, record-large commercial production of beef and pork has reduced livestock prices, with beef and hog prices in 1998 below last year and below the 1990-97 average (AO June-July 1998).

The expanding field crop and meat supplies coincide with export demand that is lackluster compared with recent years. Crop growing conditions have generally been favorable elsewhere in the world, and larger foreign supplies are reducing foreign import needs and heightening competition in export markets. In addition, the Asian economic crisis is interrupting growth in global agricultural demand, and a strengthening dollar is raising the cost of U.S. goods to foreign buyers.

With supplies building, U.S. farm prices and income will drop sharply following generally strong farm financial perfor-

mance in 1996 and 1997. U.S. net cash income in 1998 will fall nearly \$7.4 billion below last year's record \$60.8 billion, returning to the levels of the early 1990's. (The 1998 forecast excludes the effect of farm program payments made to farmers in advance under recent legislation.)

An analysis of short-term farm business performance by USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS), based on the 1997 Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS), provides the first comprehensive view of farm financial strength as the U.S. agricultural sector enters this market downturn. Results show that most farm businesses are financially sound and will likely withstand the current downturn into 1999. In addition, farm credit availability is relatively strong, as are financial conditions of most farm lenders. Nevertheless, many farmers are financially stressed, particularly in the Plains and the South where they face repeated crop losses or the combination of low output and reduced prices.

Today's market events, while causing financial stress in some parts of the U.S., are not altering the fundamental comparative advantage of U.S. agriculture. Growth in global income and population and advancing agricultural trade liberalization

are the underlying drivers of U.S. farm export opportunities, and in turn of U.S. farm income. These trends are expected to remain positive over the long term.

Farm Financial Health Status

Most farm business operations (those with at least \$50,000 in gross farm sales) entered 1998 in good financial shape. Even though prices for many commodities retreated from 1996's unusually high levels, a turnaround in the cattle industry and near-record crop harvests brought profits to many of the Nation's farms and ranches in 1997.

Nationally, two out of every three farm businesses (65.5 percent) were considered to be in a favorable financial position (positive net farm income, and debt/asset ratio less than 40 percent) as of January 1, 1998. This represents a modest decline from a year earlier when 67.9 percent of farms qualified, but remains one of highest percentages of the 1990's. These profitable, low-leveraged operations entered 1998 with sufficient funds to take advantage of investment and expansion opportunities. The share of vulnerable farms (negative net farm income, and debt/asset ratio more than 40 percent) was slightly higher entering 1998 than the previous year—5.6 percent compared with 4.1 percent—but still below the 7.8 percent registered in 1995.

Some areas of the country—most notably the *Appalachian, Southeast, and Delta* regions—rebounded strongly from a weak performance in 1996, demonstrating increases in the share of financially favorable farm businesses.

Not all farmers registered a good year in 1997, particularly in the Northern Plains where a combination of poor growing conditions (spring flooding) and diminished yields (largely resulting from scab) left many producers with substantial losses and considerable financial uncertainty as they faced 1998.

Overall financial performance dropped in the *Lake States, Northern Plains, Corn Belt* and *Pacific* regions. Each of these regions exhibited a significant decline in the percentage of farm businesses classified in a favorable financial position and an increase in the share considered vulnerable.

The Corn Belt, despite a decline in overall financial performance, remained one of the regions with the highest percentage of financially favorable farm businesses.

Generally, farm businesses that specialized in the production of wheat and corn retreated from 1996's financial success, while beef cattle farms and ranches improved in overall financial performance in 1997.

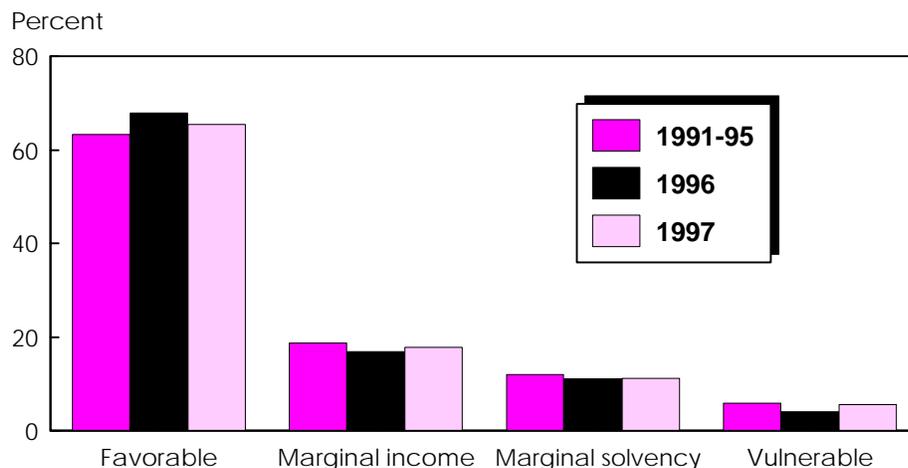
Farm business before-tax earnings were relatively consistent with the widespread profitability enjoyed in 1996. Net farm income, a comprehensive measure of farm business profits, averaged \$58,943 in 1997—an increase from 1996's \$55,384 and one of the highest levels reached during the 1990's. Larger gross incomes from higher livestock sales, steady government payments, and increased earnings from farm-related sources such as custom feeding generated an average income increase that offset average rises in production expenses.

Not all farm types nor all regions of the country reported relatively stable to increasing net farm income levels for 1997. Farms producing primarily corn, soybeans, cotton, a mix of cash grains, and hogs reported 1997 incomes that were lower than in 1996. For corn and cotton farms, however, 1997 incomes remained on par with those reported *before* 1996. For soybean and hog farms, 1997's net income, on average, remained above earlier years.

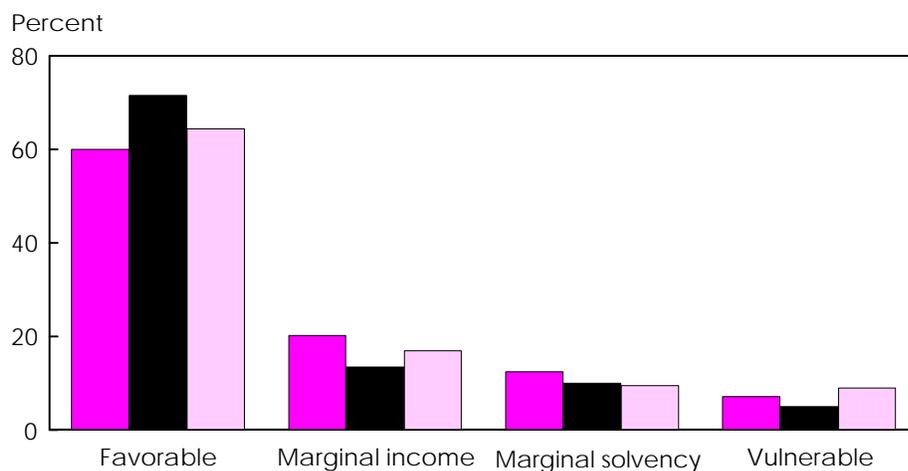
On average, reductions in farm business incomes were confined to three regions: the *Northern Plains*, *Mountain*, and *Corn Belt*. The share of farm businesses with negative net farm income notably increased in the Lake States, Corn Belt, and Northern Plains regions. The highest percentages of farms losing money in 1997 were in the Southern Plains (27 percent) and Mountain (28 percent) regions.

Even though farm households took in less from farming in 1997, *off-farm income kept average household income at 1991-95 levels.* (This includes all farm households, including those with less than \$50,000 in gross farm sales.) The same is

Most U.S. Farm Businesses Ended 1997 in Good Financial Shape . . .



. . . but Financial Positions Declined in the Northern Plains



Northern Plains is North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas. *Favorable*: positive income, with a debt/asset ratio less than 40 percent. *Marginal income*: negative income, with a debt/asset ratio of 40 percent or less. *Marginal solvency*: positive income, with a debt/asset ratio above 40 percent. *Vulnerable*: negative income, with a debt/asset ratio above 40 percent.

Source: Agricultural Resource Management Study. Economic Research Service, USDA

expected in 1998. Since 1991, average operator household income has been relatively stable, mirroring the average for all U.S. households.

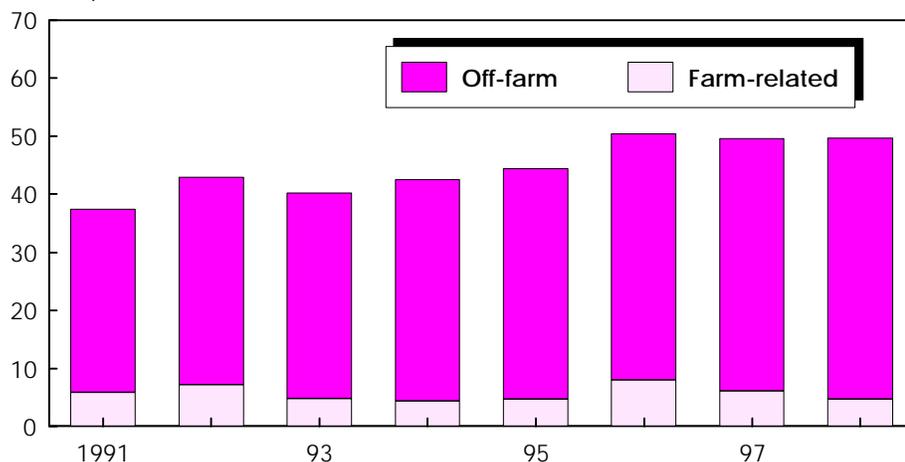
Changes in farm-related income are more critical to some households than others. To generate a cash income close to that of all U.S. households, farms need to generate sales in the upper end of the small farm category (\$100,000-\$249,999).

Operators in this category overwhelmingly name farming as their major occupation. Although small farm operators who named farming as their major occupation generated almost twice as much farm income as other small farms, their household income in 1997 was about the same as the average U.S. household. Farmers currently undergoing the most financial stress are those with little off-farm income (see page 8).

Agricultural Economy

Rising Off-farm Income Helps Maintain Average Farm Household Income

\$1,000 per household



1998 forecast. Data are for all farm households, not just farm businesses (at least \$50,000 in gross farm sales).

Economic Research Service, USDA

Balance Sheets Remain Strong

Average net worth of farm businesses increased for the fourth consecutive year in 1997. Increasing farm real estate values and modest increases in debt not only spurred increases in net worth, but also helped to hold the average debt/asset ratio at 1996's value of 17 percent. Since the late 1980's, most farm businesses have been reluctant to take on burdensome debt loads. That trend continued in 1997, with farm businesses strengthening their balance sheets. More than 80 percent ended the year with a debt/asset ratio below 40 percent, indicating only a small risk of insolvency or of cash-flow problems from debt commitment.

Only about 4 percent of farm businesses faced risk of insolvency, defined as having a debt/asset ratio above 70 percent. The number of highly leveraged farms was consistent with levels observed during the previous 5 years and remains well below the mid-1980's, when more than 10 percent of farms risked insolvency.

The *Lake States* region was one of the few where the average debt/asset ratio increased in 1997. Its 24-percent average debt/asset ratio was the highest among production regions. A reduction in average debt helped the *Southeast*, *Delta*, and *Mountain* regions reduce average debt/asset ratios in 1997. At the end of 1997, however, the *Delta*, *Lake States*, and *Southern Plains* regions had the highest concentration of highly leveraged farms—at least one out of five farm businesses had a debt/asset ratio above 40 percent.

Lower income in 1998 could weaken the ability of farm businesses to meet debt repayment obligations. Debt repayment capacity utilization (DRCU) is computed as the ratio of actual debt to maximum feasible debt and measures the extent of a farm business's or operator's use of potential credit repayment ability (i.e., a rise indicates that farmers tap a greater share of credit estimated to be available to them). In 1997, farm business DRCU averaged below 40 percent for the second consecutive year. At 36 percent, the DRCU was slightly lower than a year ear-

lier and comparable with 1992, the lowest of the 1990's. However, the percentage of farms that borrowed well beyond their ability to repay from current income increased to 20 percent.

In 1997, farm businesses in the *Mountain* and *Southern Plains* regions had improved debt repayment ability based on higher current incomes and modest changes in debt use. However, lower income and increased debt pushed debt repayment capacity utilization to dangerously high levels (DRCU above 70 percent) in the *Lake States* and *Northern Plains* regions.

This broad measure of farm business performance is sensitive to short-term changes in net income that are occurring in 1998. For example, a 20-percent reduction in net income applied to the 1997 base data would increase the DRCU to 60 percent, and the share of farm businesses with severe repayment problems would climb to 35 percent.

Regional and commodity changes in debt repayment ability reflect divergent financial strategies taken by farmers in recent years. Some farm businesses took advantage of the favorable financial conditions in 1996 to pay off or pay down existing debt. Others used available funds and debt capital to expand and invest in new machinery and equipment. Businesses that borrowed with the expectation of continued strong prices may experience debt repayment problems in 1998.

The makeup of vulnerable operations (high debt and negative income) varies by economic size and economic conditions during the year, but is concentrated among the larger small farms (those with gross sales of \$100,000 to \$249,999). More than 40 percent of all vulnerable operations were in this size group. Within this group, 6 percent were vulnerable in 1997, up from 4 percent the year before. This group includes a greater proportion of cash grain farms.

Mitch Morehart (202) 694-5581;
morehart@econ.ag.gov

Also contributing: Janet Perry, Jim Ryan and Jim Johnson

Internet users will find more information (including a large number of charts and tables) on the financial performance of U.S. farm businesses at www.econ.ag.gov/briefing/fbe/sf/results97/brief97.html

Farm Credit Conditions Favorable at Mid-1998

Overall, farm credit availability remained strong in the first half of 1998. Most U.S. farmers continue to enjoy competitive credit markets and lower interest rates. However, if the prices of major commodities remain weak, lenders will be more cautious when lending to farmers in the coming months, particularly in regions most dependent on commodities experiencing lower prices and poor production.

As 1998 progresses, credit conditions in sections of the *Plains* and *Southern States* affected by poor production and lower prices can be expected to deteriorate more rapidly. Indicators of farm financial stress, such as farm loan delinquency rates, typically do not become evident until after serious problems arise (that is, they are lagging indicators of financial stress). Surveys of bankers indicate an uptick in farm loan repayment problems. A survey of Farm Credit System (FCS) lenders in February revealed that some FCS associations, particularly in the Northern Plains, expected higher levels of financial stress this year compared with last year.

Demand for Farm Service Agency (FSA) lending is also an indicator of farm financial health. Although loan demand was up in sections of the Northern Plains, total FSA loan volume obligations for the current fiscal year should be similar to last year. An increase in demand for FSA programs from 1998 events will occur in fiscal 1999 as farmers first exhaust their commercial credit sources.

Farmers have invested heavily in capital assets, such as new machinery, since 1994, adding over \$20 billion in total outstanding farm debt. Some farmers will undoubtedly have difficulty servicing this additional debt if farm incomes weaken over an extended period. However, farm income is only a portion of total farm household income and other (off-farm) income sources remain strong. Also, most farmers' strong balance sheets will allow them to weather a temporary economic downturn.

Recent increases in farm debt have been supported by strong farmland markets. Farmland remains the sector's primary

U.S. Farm Income To Drop in 1998

| | Average 1990-97 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Change 1997-98 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| <i>\$ billion</i> | | | | | | | |
| Crop receipts | 94.9 | 100.3 | 95.8 | 115.6 | 112.5 | 105.7 | -6.8 |
| Food grains | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9.1 | -1.5 |
| Feed crops | 22.3 | 20.4 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 24.4 | -3.2 |
| Cotton | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | -0.6 |
| Oil crops | 14.7 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 17.9 | -2.0 |
| Livestock receipts | 90.2 | 89.7 | 87.6 | 92.2 | 96.2 | 94.3 | -1.9 |
| Meat animals | 48.2 | 46.8 | 44.8 | 44.4 | 49.9 | 46.9 | -3.0 |
| Dairy products | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 1.4 |
| Poultry and eggs | 18.2 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.1 | -0.1 |
| Services and forestry | 17.8 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 0.4 |
| Total value of production | 203.0 | 207.9 | 202.8 | 228.4 | 230.4 | 222.6 | -7.9 |
| Direct government payments | 8.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | -0.1 |
| Net farm income | 45.3 | 48.3 | 36.0 | 53.5 | 49.8 | 42.5 | -7.3 |
| Net cash income | 54.6 | 50.7 | 51.8 | 56.4 | 60.8 | 53.4 | -7.4 |

1997 preliminary; 1998 forecast does not include farm program payments made in advance under recent legislation.

Economic Research Service, USDA

asset and farmers' primary source of collateral. Strong farm incomes, coupled with government payments, a falling cost of capital, and in some regions strong urban demand for farmland, have increased farmland values. There are early indications that the rapid ascent in farmland values may be stalling. If farmland values fall, lenders will become much more circumspect when lending to farmers.

The financial condition of farm lenders remains strong at this time. Commercial banks with significant agricultural loan portfolios and most FCS associations are well capitalized and have reported strong profits in recent years. Therefore, lenders should be able to weather a shortrun deterioration in farm credit quality.

Steve Koenig (202) 694-5353 and Charles Dodson (202) 694-5345; skoenig@econ.ag.gov cdodson@econ.ag.gov

Behind the Long-Term Growth In Ag Exports & Farm Incomes

Cyclical production is a major factor contributing to the current commodity market situation. Large global supplies of a number of agricultural commodities are pressuring prices. For wheat, part of this buildup of supplies results from an increase in global production over the last 2 years in response to high prices in 1996

and 1997. As wheat prices have fallen recently, global production can be expected to decline in 1999 in response.

The situation is also characterized by lower exports. The value of U.S. agricultural exports during the first 9 months (October-June) of the 1998 fiscal trade year was down 4 percent from the same period last year; exports to Asia were down 16 percent. These declines reflect in part the Asian economic crisis. Asia, including Japan, typically accounts for almost half of U.S. agricultural exports. U.S. farm exports to other regions, however, were up nearly 7 percent. In particular, agricultural exports to Canada were up 9 percent compared with October-June trade levels of last year, and were up 18 percent to Mexico. Outside Asia, economic growth mostly remains strong.

The Asian economic crisis is only one factor in the decline in U.S. agricultural exports this year. The U.S. is facing strong competition from record or near-record crops in South America, following 2 years of high field crop prices globally. In addition, lower U.S. exports to Asia reflect factors other than weakened demand from the economic crisis. For example, China, a significant importer of corn in 1994/95, was a net exporter in 1997/98 (and will be in 1998/99), contributing to the reduction in U.S. exports.

Agricultural Economy

In the longer term, growth in global income and population and advancing agricultural trade liberalization are the underlying drivers of U.S. farm export opportunities, and in turn, U.S. farm prices and income. Greater market orientation in the domestic agriculture sector under the 1996 Farm Act puts U.S. farmers in a favorable position to benefit from their comparative advantage in agriculture and compete in the global marketplace.

Growth in global agricultural demand, U.S. agricultural trade, prices, and farm incomes remains the most likely prospect for U.S. agriculture. However, several uncertainties could limit such growth over the next several years. This weaker scenario would stem not so much from the current situation, but from a number of medium-term factors.

The *Asian economic crisis* is a key factor leading to slower global demand prospects. The timepath of Asian economic recovery is uncertain and there is some

possibility of economic growth below long-term rates for an extended period of time. A prolonged Asian adjustment period would weaken demand for U.S. agricultural exports for a number of years.

An ERS reassessment of *China's* agricultural sector data suggests the possibility of weaker future import demand for basic commodities in China. Preliminary work indicates that China underestimated agricultural acreage and overestimated livestock numbers and production. With more acres and less livestock, China would require less foodstuffs and livestock feed than forecasters have expected.

The *European Union (EU)* will be looking at options to implement a new agricultural policy—*Agenda 2000*. Lower levels of price support (closer to world prices) and eliminating the acreage set-aside could be key elements of the new policy. Preliminary research findings indicate that the EU could make sizable *unsubsidized* exports of commodities at lower price-

support levels. This could create greater global competition in agricultural trade, particularly for wheat.

WTO negotiations in 1999 are becoming increasingly important. Because one of the keys to strong U.S. agriculture is growth in trade, further liberalizing of global markets will allow U.S. farmers to better realize gains from their comparative advantage in an environment of freer competition. Use of P.L. 480 (Food for Peace Program) and the Food Security Commodity Reserve, and more targeted use of GSM credits and other export programs can strengthen exports in the short term. However, the pace and scope of policy reforms resulting from the 1999 WTO negotiations to further liberalize trade will be more important for the long-term health of U.S. agriculture. *Paul Westcott (202) 694-5335 and Carol Whitton (202) 694-5287* westcott@econ.ag.gov cwhitton@econ.ag.gov **AO**

The information in *Agricultural Outlook* is available in advance

Receive a free *text-only* version of *AO* each month by e-mail subscription, or access it on the Economic Research Service home page. **Available at least a week before the magazine is off press.**

For free e-mail subscriptions

The address: usda-reports@usda.mannlib.cornell.edu

The message: subscribe agricultural-outlook

(Do not type in a subject title)

To access the current issue

Click on "Periodicals" on the ERS website: www.econ.ag.gov

The Agricultural Resource Management Study: Serving the Information Needs of Agriculture

USDA's Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS) serves the need of farmers and policymakers for increasingly broad information about conditions in agriculture and about agriculture's contribution to environmental quality. The ARMS gathers data to show a detailed picture of the economics of agricultural production and is the only such information source available to address many agricultural policy issues.

Data collected through the ARMS are the primary source of information to the agricultural community about agricultural resource use, costs of production, the environment, the structure and financial condition of farm businesses, and the economic well-being of farm operator households. These data are important to addressing the question of how agriculture can produce high-quality food and fiber products and at the same time maintain the long-term viability of the natural resource base and farm businesses.

The ARMS, established in 1996, has improved the efficiency of data collection by combining the former Cropping Practices Survey and the Farm Costs and Returns Survey into a single, integrated effort. ARMS was designed with a flexible structure that accommodates a variety of questionnaire versions focusing on specific topics of interest. Special commodity cost-of-production versions are rotated every 5 to 6 years to focus on resource use and production cost for each targeted

commodity. The flexible structure also allows for collection of data on varying resource use and financial issues, such as national irrigation use, animal waste management, or risk management strategies like revenue insurance.

Each year, the study is conducted in three phases. The initial phase, which takes place in June, July, and August, collects general farm data such as crops grown, livestock produced, and sales of farm commodities. This phase generates screening data that are used to identify farms for inclusion in the other, issue-driven phases of the study. Using the screening data allows the second phase of the study to be directed to farms producing the commodities targeted for analysis in that year, reducing respondent burden and making the survey more cost-efficient. This second phase, conducted in the fall, collects data associated with agricultural production practices, application of technology, and resource use.

Phase III, conducted February through April, collects data about whole-farm income, assets, debts, managerial attributes, and specific data on costs for selected commodities. Respondents to the commodity cost-of-production questionnaire of Phase II are also asked to complete a Phase III follow-on that includes a shortened set of farm financial, resource use, and cost-of-production questions. The combined set of Phase II and Phase III data provides the link between agricultural resource use and farm financial conditions, fulfilling a major purpose of the ARMS design.

The detailed information gathered by this targeted, three-phase process allows, among other things, for accurate estimates of commodity costs. Most farm operations produce more than one commodity, which leads to problems in determining commodity costs. For example, tractors and implements are usually used for many activities on a farm, and costs for their use on a single commodity cannot easily be separated from whole-farm costs. Therefore, it is necessary to collect data on each separate field operation in order to estimate the share of costs accounted for by the commodity being surveyed.

Data collected from farmers in the ARMS are confidential. Those who work with the individual farm data are forbidden by law from disclosing any individual data and are subject to heavy penalties, including fines and prison, if they allow disclosure. Data from an individual farm are never released to any government official nor to anyone outside the government—the data are summarized in such a way that disclosure of data from individual farms is not possible.

How Are the Data Used?

Farmers may not realize that data they provide are the basis of general statistics on agricultural production presented to them and to the public. They may receive the information through farm magazines, newspapers, radio and television

Availability of ARMS Data

NASS publishes two reports from the ARMS, *Agricultural Chemical Usage -Field Crops* and *Farm Production Expenditures*. Most NASS State offices carry information from these two reports in their publications. ERS prepares State, regional, and national reports on the operating and financial characteristics of farms by type of farm, and by income and debt/asset categories, which are also available to NASS State offices. ERS also publishes a number of reports that depend on data from the ARMS, including the *Annual Report to Congress on the Status of Family Farms*, *Financial Performance of U.S. Farm Businesses*, and *Farm Operating and Financial Characteristics*.

Three internet sites carry summaries of the ARMS data online. Much of the farm financial information produced by ERS may be found at <http://www.econ.ag.gov/Briefing/fbe/>. *Agricultural Resources and Environmental Indicators*, an ERS handbook, may be found at <http://www.econ.ag.gov/Briefing/arei/arei.htm>. NASS reports can be found at <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/other/pcu-bb/>.

Researchers interested in access to datasets generated by the ARMS survey should contact Dave Banker (dbanker@econ.ag.gov) for information on availability.

Agricultural Economy

ARMS Data Indicate That Farm Household Income Varies By Type of Farm

Data from the ARMS made it possible to construct a typology of U.S. farms.

Small farms have sales less than \$250,000. They include:

Limited-resource (291,700 farms):

operator household income under \$20,000, farm assets under \$150,000, and gross sales under \$100,000.

Retirement (261,400 farms): operator's major occupation is retired.

Residential/lifestyle (537,200 farms): operator's major occupation is "other," i.e., neither farming occupation nor retired.

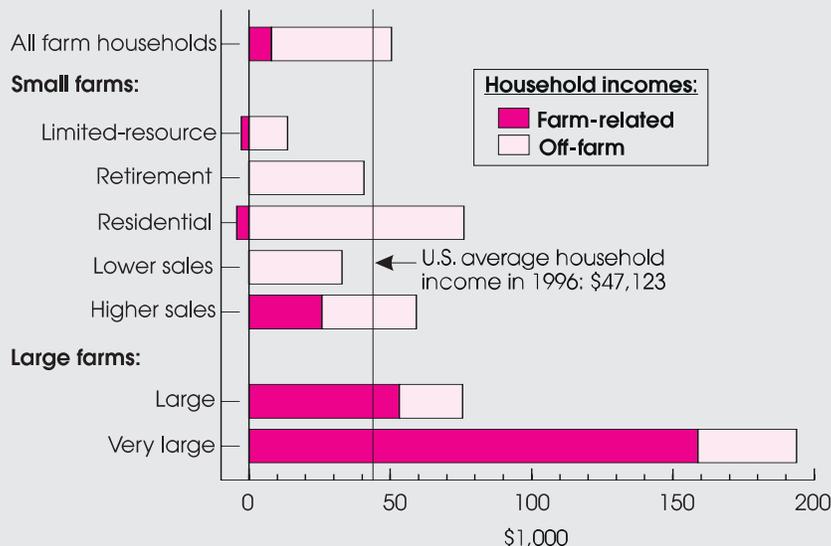
Lower sales (524,800 farms): operator's major occupation is farming and farm sales are under \$100,000.

Higher sales (192,300 farms): operator's major occupation is farming and farm sales are \$100,000 to \$249,999.

Large farms have sales of at least \$250,000. They include:

Large (95,500 farms): farm sales are \$250,000 to \$499,999.

Very large (58,800 farms): farm sales are \$500,000 or more.



Data source: Agricultural Resource Management Study, 1996.
Economic Research Service, USDA

spots, or through extension advisors or land grant university publications, often with no identification of the data source. But it is farmers' participation in the survey that ensures accurate and reliable estimates of practices, technologies, and inputs used in agricultural production.

The national coverage of ARMS reflects the varied financial and resource characteristics of producers across the U.S. Researchers use the data from the ARMS to investigate farm sector structure and performance, including measurement of farm production costs, farm income, and other indicators of farm financial performance. The data allow researchers to evaluate the comparative economic performance of farming operations by size, region, commodity speciality, and other structural parameters, including operator demographics, and to understand approaches that farmers and their households take to manage risk. Policymakers target programs and respond to changing economic and environmental conditions based on this information.

Congress, USDA, farm organizations, commodity groups, and agribusinesses rely on summaries of the data to better understand the problems and issues facing producers. For example, producer associations and USDA's Farm Service Agency use summaries of ARMS data on the costs of production, particularly when developing proposals for programs designed to assist farmers. ARMS data are used to produce annual estimates of the cost of producing wheat, feed grains, cotton, peanuts, tobacco, sugar, and dairy commodities, which are then used to assess the distribution of costs across and within commodity groups. The cost data can be used to analyze differences between low- and high-cost producers and to conduct studies of the cost efficiencies of different production practices such as conservation tillage.

ARMS data are indirectly used by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the U.S. Department of Commerce in producing estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP)—analysts at USDA's Economic Research Service use ARMS data to prepare the farm sector data that are then transmitted to BEA for calculation of the farm portion of the GDP. If the ARMS data were not available, the BEA would need to conduct its own survey of farm operators in order to determine the contribution of agriculture to the national income and product accounts.

Costs and returns estimates also shed light on changes in the relative efficiency of crop and livestock production and the break-even prices needed to cover costs. The estimates also make it possible to develop regional estimates of costs and input use by size and type of farm. Commodity prices, and thus cash receipts, change in response to weather and to national or international events. To reflect the distribution and impact of these problems on farms and farm households, it is important to be able to monitor the health of the agricultural economy by region, as well as by size and type of operations.

The agricultural community is faced with many complex environmental issues, and the data collected by the ARMS can guide policymakers as they consider how best to approach these issues. For instance, ARMS data on fertilizer and pesticide use are being used in water quality studies. Data on machinery use and crop rotations are helping to identify tillage systems and crop residue levels that reduce soil erosion and that contribute to carbon sequestration, which may help mitigate global warming. ARMS data on pesticide use also can help determine the economic impact on producers of restrictions on the use of pesticides.

ARMS data demonstrate the speed at which U.S. farm operators are adopting newer technologies. The 1997 ARMS indicated, for example, that although precision farming technology was introduced only within the past 3-4 years, yield monitors were being used on more than one-sixth of the corn acreage surveyed and about one-eighth of soybean acres. ARMS data also show that all three accepted conservation tillage practices—reduced tillage, mulch tillage, and no-till—are commonly used in corn production; only one-fourth of all corn is still being grown with conventional tillage practices.

Data from the 1996 ARMS suggest that real economic efficiencies occur for corn producers using some form of conservation tillage—conservation tillage systems resulted in an 11-percent cost reduction compared with conventional tillage. The advantage of conservation tillage varies by region and soil type, but with the exception of the Lake States region on moderate-productivity soil, conservation tillage provided substantial cost savings.

Annual collection of general farm and ranch data are used to develop estimates of net farm income. Data from the ARMS provide the only national perspective on farmers' and ranchers' net farm income and financial situation, a crucial component of decisions made within USDA in response to changing economic conditions and policies. For example, the change in agricultural policy enacted in the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 exposed farmers to increased level of market risk. Farmers' attitudes toward risk and their ability to sustain higher levels of risk in the open market can be explored through the data obtained in ARMS.

Current concerns about the welfare of producers on small farms and the income potential of these producers make collection of income and balance sheet data essential. The ARMS provides the data necessary to develop annual estimates of the farm operation's assets, debts, equity, capital gains, capital flows, and the rates of return to agricultural resources, and to determine how these items change from year to year. Areas of poor financial performance and pockets of potential stress can then be identified and comparisons undertaken among types of farms.

In response to the January 1998 report of the National Commission on Small Farms, ERS developed a new typology of farms using data from the ARMS. The Commission classified farms with gross sales of less than \$250,000 as small farms, a description that includes approximately 9 out of 10 farms. Such a broad category includes farms that vary

ARMS Provides Data/Information on Adoption and Costs of Conservation Practices



Economic Research Service, USDA

widely in their business and operator household characteristics, and that differ in their policy needs. The new typology identifies five subgroups of small family farms and two subgroups of large family farms, with the remainder in nonfamily farms. The ARMS is the only source of farm business and farm household data complete enough to produce the typology at the national level.

The ARMS also provides the financial data necessary to determine how farm household finances change from year to year. The ability to pay operating costs and the interest and principal due on debts can change very rapidly in response to drought, flood, or other circumstances. However, farm and ranch operators and their households may not depend solely on the income from the farm and ranch business. Off-farm work is critical to the financial well-being of many farm households, and even the households of large commercial farms have substantial off-farm income. The ARMS is the only national data source that provides the information necessary to show a complete picture of the financial conditions of farmers.

Bob Reinsel (202) 694-5506

rreinsel@econ.ag.gov

Also contributing: Jim Johnson, Janet Perry, Bob Hoppe, and Judy Sommer

AO

Briefs

Field Crops

Weaker Price Prospects Dampen Expansion of U.S. Durum Acreage

U.S. durum producers signaled in early 1998 that they would sharply increase area seeded to durum wheat, according to USDA's *Prospective Plantings* report released on March 31. Tight world durum supplies in 1997/98 led to rising U.S. and world prices for durum, while prices for other types of wheat declined. This market rarity resulted in producers expecting to plant 4.08 million acres of durum in 1998, up a prospective 25 percent from 1997 and the largest acreage since 1982. In addition, Statistics Canada reported that Canadian producers intended to expand acreage by 29 percent in 1998.

However, prospects of larger world supplies and lower prices implied by larger 1998 durum crops eventually led U.S. producers to modify their 1998 cropping plans. USDA's June 30 *Acreage* report confirmed that durum producers actually seeded only 3.7 million acres to durum this spring, up from 3.25 million acres in 1997. Harvested area is projected at 3.6 million acres, up 15 percent from 1997 and the highest since 1989.

The larger harvested area and generally favorable growing conditions in the Northern Plains this summer are pointing to a substantially larger U.S. durum crop in 1998. USDA's August 1 forecast indicates that farmers will harvest 126 million bushels in 1998, up 46 percent from last year's weather-reduced crop and the largest since 1982. U.S. durum yields are projected at 35.2 bushels per acre, up 27 percent from last year and the highest since 1992. North Dakota, Montana, South Dakota, and Minnesota will account for over 91 percent of the U.S. durum acreage harvested in 1998. With yields averaging about 29 bushels per acre, these States will account for about three-fourths of U.S. durum production.

Durum is also grown under irrigation in California and Arizona, where farmers expect to harvest about 319,000 acres (9 percent of the total in 1998). Yields of almost 103 bushels per acre push their share of production to about one-fourth of the U.S. total.

Prices for all classes of wheat have been declining during the summer of 1998 as the prospects for large supplies coincide with weak export demand. However, durum prices do not necessarily fluctuate in unison with other classes of wheat because there is very little substitution between durum and the other classes of wheat—e.g., hard red winter, soft red winter, and white wheats. Durum is usually ground into semolina, a granular product used in pasta.

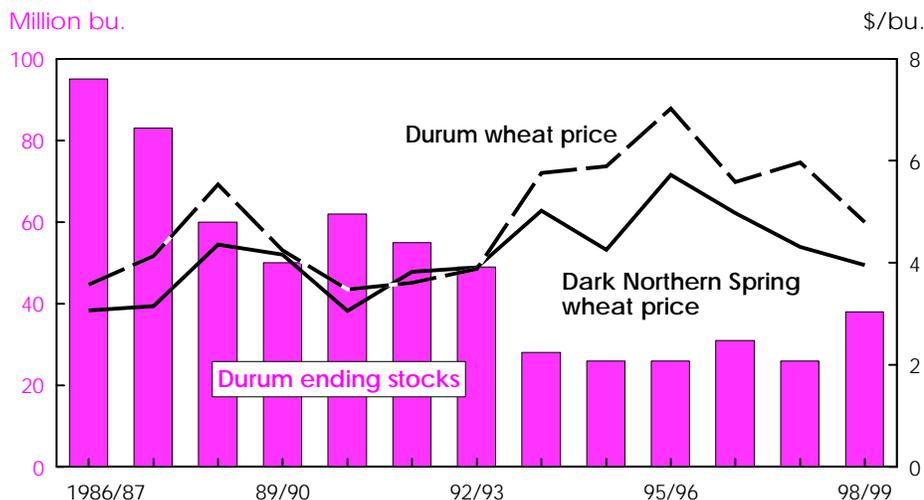
Because high-protein Dark Northern Spring wheat can be substituted for durum in the production of certain pasta products, the price premium for durum is often evaluated by comparing No. 1 Dark Northern Spring wheat (with 14 percent protein) and Hard Amber Durum wheat at Minneapolis Grain Exchange, a major trading center for both types of wheat. The premium has widened since the mid-1990's, sharply so in 1997/98 as world supplies of durum tightened. In 1998/99, the premium is declining as supplies rebuild. Durum was in abundant supply during the 1989-92 marketing years and the price differential was generally small during those years.

Larger U.S. supplies and weaker prices will encourage U.S. millers to expand purchases of U.S. durum and reduce imports from Canada, the world's largest durum producer. Although domestic use of durum is forecast to rise in 1998/99, ending stocks are projected to increase 46 percent from last year.

Export prospects are dampened by projected larger crops in Italy, France, Canada, Syria, and North Africa. World durum production is projected at 30.8 million metric tons (1.14 billion bushels), up about 26 percent from 1997/98. Canada's output is projected at 6.3 million tons, up 30 percent from 1997/98. Production in the three major exporters (Canada, U.S., and the European Union) is projected to total 18.4 million tons in 1998, up 5 million tons from 1997.

The expanded exportable supplies in 1998/99 are expected to coincide with a downturn in global import needs since many importers are experiencing production increases this year. The weaker import demand will intensify competition

Durum Price Premium To Narrow in 1998/99 As U.S. Stocks Build



Prices for no. 1 Hard Amber Durum and no. 1 Dark Northern Spring (14 percent protein) at Minneapolis Grain Exchange. Dark Northern Spring can be substituted for durum in pasta. 1998/99 prices are averages for June and July 1998.

among the major exporters this year and reduce U.S. exports to a projected 45 million bushels (grain and products), down 15 percent from last year. Export sales have started slowly. As of August 13, accumulated export shipments plus outstanding export sales for the 1998/99

Livestock, Dairy, & Poultry

Dairy Markets Unsettled, Prices Erratic

Strong economic growth continues to bolster demand for dairy products, although the effects have been uneven. Strong milkfat demand, moderate skim solids demand, and sluggish milk production are expected to keep dairy markets unsettled and prices erratic during the remainder of 1998. Dairy prices are not likely to stabilize until substantial production gains are posted. Expansion in milk output may start accelerating by late 1998 or early 1999—if the recent declines in concentrate feed prices are combined with adequate supplies of dairy-quality forages.

Sales of milkfat have increased despite very high prices since mid-1997. Use of regular ice cream, fluid cream, and cream cheese have increased, while declines in butter sales have been quite modest. In addition, direct use of milkfat in processed foods appears brisk. Some of this strength probably still represents the momentum of increased sales built up by the very low milkfat prices of 1992-95. There also seems to be some return to traditional products after experimentation with lower-fat versions. Milkfat demand is projected to be fairly strong during the rest of 1998, although the high summer butter prices may start to trim growth in milkfat sales.

Demand for skim solids has not matched demand for fat. Fluid milk sales have run about 1 percent below a year earlier, without significant growth in even the lowfat milks. Use of products such as cottage cheese has slipped. In addition, use of nonfat dry milk and other forms of skim solids in processed foods apparently has eased, in part because of their relatively high prices during much of the 1990's. Skim solids sales may have been affected by eroding sales of nonfat or very lowfat foods that had used milk solids to main-

marketing year totaled only 13.1 million bushels, 43 percent below last year's pace. Despite the lower export projection, the U.S. will maintain its status as the world's second largest exporter behind Canada. *Mack N. Leath (202) 694-5302*
mleath@econ.ag.gov **AO**

tain quality when the fat was removed. If not for the moderate growth in cheese sales, sales of skim solids probably would be below a year earlier.

Rapidly rising prices spurred dairy product users and retailers to increase their pipeline holdings during the second quarter of 1998. These pipeline stocks will be worked down in the second half of the year. However, wholesale price changes since early July indicate that pipeline stocks probably did not reach excessive levels. Low warehouse stocks have bolstered prices—warehouse holdings of butter were down sharply on July 1, while cheese stocks were 5 percent lower than a year earlier.

Sluggish milk production and very strong milkfat demand shot wholesale butter prices to record highs by the end of June, where they held through July. Although pipeline holdings of milkfat may have been sizable by early July, total inventories (including commercial warehouse stocks) probably were a little tight and sales evidently stayed brisk. The strength in butter prices pulled cheese prices up sharply, as cheese demand was too strong to allow very much milk to be drawn from cheese production into production of butter and nonfat dry milk. Between early May and mid-July, cheese prices rose about a third. Since then, cheese prices have been mixed.

Butter and cheese prices are expected to decline in autumn, particularly if milk production begins to expand in earnest. Although milkfat demand stays seasonally strong in autumn, demand actually peaks in summer when milkfat production is at its seasonal low. Late summer-early autumn supplies may be more than adequate for sales at recent prices. However,

butter and cheese markets probably will stay relatively tight until late 1998.

Nonfat dry milk prices have stayed near the Federal support purchase price. Contributing to this situation have been demand weakness, large powder stocks, and butter prices high enough to keep milk going into joint production of butter and nonfat dry milk. Federal purchases of nonfat dry milk under the price support program continued in summer, despite seasonal production declines and the availability of new allocations under the Dairy Export Incentive Program (DEIP). Contracts under DEIP were sizable in July, but ample international supplies and demand weakness in Asia meant there was little reason for buyers to build stocks. Support purchases should diminish in coming months, as DEIP contracts absorb most of the seasonally smaller surplus.

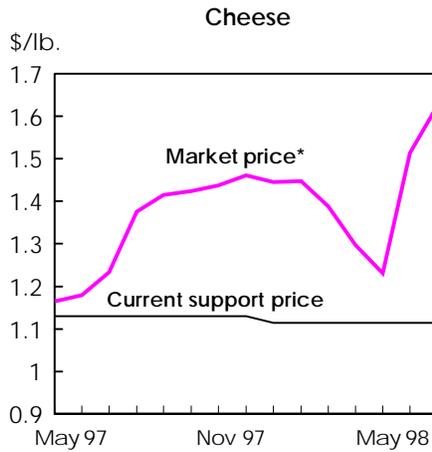
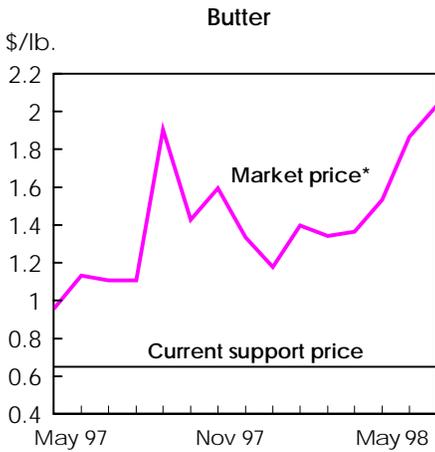
The roller coaster in farm milk prices is likely to continue. The Basic Formula Price (BFP)—which represents the value of milk for manufacturing and is the mover of most prices under the Federal milk marketing orders—rose counterseasonally in early 1998, reaching a February peak of \$13.32 per cwt. The delayed seasonal collapse of cheese prices dropped the BFP to \$10.88 in May, before surging butter and cheese prices brought it back up to \$14.77 in July. If wholesale prices ease as expected, the fourth-quarter average may decline to levels similar to a year earlier.

The average price of all milk in the fourth quarter is projected to post a much smaller increase from a year earlier than it did the first three quarters. Even so, the 1998 average will be more than \$1 per cwt above 1997's \$13.34 and second only to the 1996 record. This year's higher milk prices and lower concentrate feed prices should start to stimulate milk production. Increased returns are expected to spur herd expansions by stronger producers, and milk-feed price ratios have reached levels normally associated with above-average growth in milk per cow. But acceleration in milk production is likely to be gradual for a number of reasons.

Adequate supplies of good forage remain a major concern. A promising start to the forage season was dimmed by rains that reduced the quality of first and second

Briefs

Butter, Cheese Prices Remain Well Above Support Prices . . .



*Central States. Grade AA Chicago before June 1998.

*Wisconsin assembly plant, 40-pound blocks.

Autumn and winter milk output is projected to rise considerably more than 1 percent from a year earlier. Possibly more important, milk production is expected to be on a firm expansion course for the first time in several years. The major threat to this growth remains the possibility of continued problems with forage quality. Annual 1998 production is projected to be nearly 1 percent above the 156.6 billion pounds of 1997.

Jim Miller (202) 694-5184
 jjmiller@econ.ag.gov **AO**

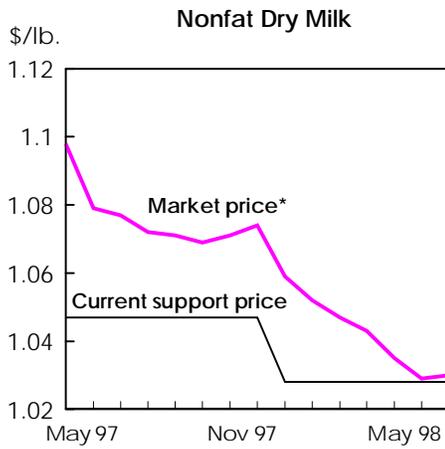
September Releases—USDA's Agricultural Statistics Board

The following reports are issued electronically at 3 p.m. (ET) unless otherwise indicated.

September

- 2 Broiler Hatchery
- 3 Dairy Products
Egg Products
- 4 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.)
Poultry Slaughter
- 8 Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
- 9 Broiler Hatchery
- 10 Vegetables
- 11 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.)
Cotton Ginnings (8:30 a.m.)
Crop Production (8:30 a.m.)
- 14 Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
- 15 Milk Production
- 16 Broiler Hatchery
Turkey Hatchery
- 18 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.)
Cattle on Feed
Cold Storage
Hop Stocks
- 21 Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
- 22 Chickens and Eggs
Potatoes
- 23 Broiler Hatchery
Catfish Processing
Citrus Fruits
- 25 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.)
Cotton Ginnings (8:30 a.m.)
Hogs and Pigs
Livestock Slaughter
- 28 Peanut Stocks and Processing
Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
- 29 Agricultural Prices
Trout Production
- 30 Grain Stocks (8:30 a.m.)
Small Grains Summary (8:30 a.m.)
Broiler Hatchery

. . . While Nonfat Dry Milk Price Falls Near Support Purchase Price



*Central States.

Economic Research Service, USDA

cuttings of hay across northern regions. Unless late cuttings are particularly good, lack of enough quality forage will continue to trim expansion in milk production. Also, high summer milk prices were a sudden reversal of a sharp decline in manufacturing values between February and May. Producers will not see the full effects of these higher prices in their milk checks until well into summer. Even then, producer response may be cautious because of the recent price volatility.

Year-over-year declines in milk cow numbers are expected to ease to only about 0.5 percent by late 1998, compared with drops of almost 1 percent in the first half of the year. Enough herd expansions are

projected to come into production to largely offset the exodus of weaker farmers. For all of 1998, cow numbers are projected to decrease less than 1 percent.

Despite a favorable milk-feed price ratio, summer milk per cow probably will post a relatively small increase from a year earlier. Last year's summer output was quite strong because of generally favorable weather, while 1998 has seen problems with heat. Autumn gains could exceed 2 percent, a truer representation of the underlying expansion in milk per cow. The 1998 total is projected to be almost 2 percent above last year.

Specialty Crops

U.S. Apple Production Up, Prices Down

USDA has forecast the 1998 apple crop to be 11.3 billion pounds, up 9 percent from a year ago. Larger expected crops in all apple-growing States in the Western U.S., except California, will offset production declines in the Central and Eastern regions and help increase availability of domestic apples during the 1998/99 marketing season.

Although increased production will likely put downward pressure on fresh-market grower prices, generally good-size fruit from this year's apple crop, as well as a smaller pear crop—which tends to compete with apples in the fall—will help keep fresh-apple prices strong for growers. In 1997/98, a 6-percent decline in fresh-market production helped raise the season-average grower price for fresh-market apples to 22.2 cents a pound, up 7 percent from the previous year.

Washington will produce more than half of all U.S. apples in 1998, and traditionally is the largest producer for both the fresh and processed market. Washington's 1998 apple harvest is forecast at 6.1 billion pounds, 22 percent larger than last year and the largest so far. Apple orchards in the State bloomed heavily following a

smaller crop in 1997. Weather was also very favorable for much of the Northwest, especially during the stages of pollination, fruit set, and early-season growth. The potential crop size also grew as production increased on maturing trees that began bearing earlier in the 1990's.

Meanwhile, relatively cooler temperatures and above-normal rainfall in California have slowed development of its 1998 apple crop by about 2 weeks, just as weather has delayed many California summer fruits. California's apple crop is forecast at 915 million pounds, down 5 percent from a year ago but still about average.

Orchard blooms were generally good throughout Michigan, the largest apple-producing State in the Central region, and weather was mostly favorable, especially during pollination. However, production there is forecast at 1 billion pounds in 1998, down 5 percent. Smaller crops are expected in many States in the Eastern region as well, including New York and Pennsylvania, the two largest producers in this region. While orchard blooms in these States generally suggested average-to-large-size crops, hail and wind damage

later in the season have reduced crop size potential.

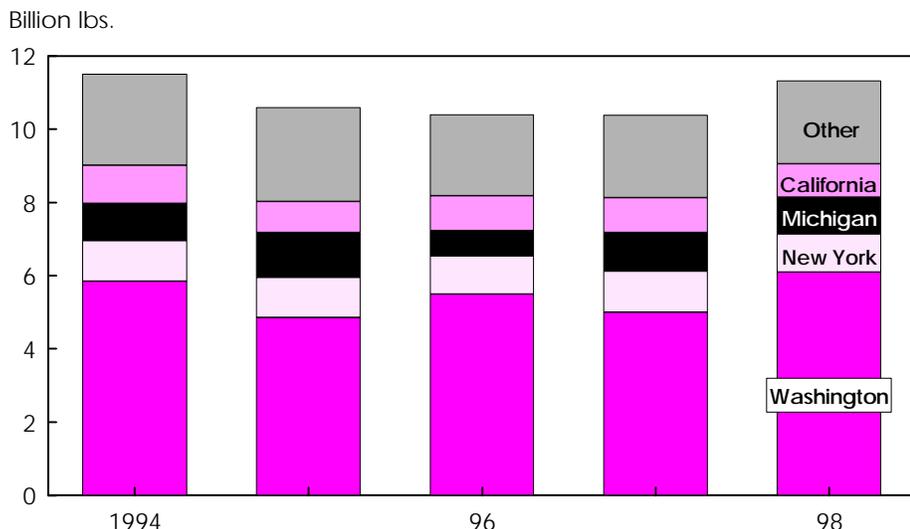
Over 50 percent of U.S. apple production is for the fresh market. Fresh-market apple supplies for fall 1998 are expected to increase from a year ago, especially given the expected record crop in Washington and still a relatively large crop in California, where over 70 percent and over 30 percent of the apple crops are for the fresh market.

Increased fresh-market supplies, mostly of good exportable quality will help promote U.S. fresh apple exports in 1998/99. However, the Asian financial crisis has taken a toll—the stronger U.S. dollar relative to other currencies, particularly in Southeast and East Asia, will likely continue to dampen export prospects in these markets. During August 1997-May 1998, exports to the largest market in Asia for U.S. apples—Taiwan—fell nearly 10 percent over a year earlier. Similarly, exports to other important Asian markets such as Indonesia, Thailand, the Philippines, and Malaysia declined 50-58 percent.

Some of the decline in exports to Asia was offset by gains in exports to Canada, the second largest foreign market for U.S. apples. Exports to Canada increased 7 percent from August 1997 to May 1998. In contrast, exports to Mexico, another important market for U.S. apples, fell about 39 percent, attributed mainly to its decision in September 1997 to impose an antidumping duty of 101.1 percent on imports of U.S. Golden and Red Delicious varieties. Export prospects to Mexico this season could return to more normal levels with the March 1998 agreement between the U.S. apple industry and Mexican commerce officials to suspend the antidumping investigation.

Supplies of processing apples from the Central and Eastern regions during the 1998/99 marketing year will be limited by overall reduced production in these regions. However, large supplies from Washington and California, where about 44 percent of processing apples are produced, should help keep overall supplies at normal levels. Large stocks of processing apples entering the new season will also offset smaller Eastern supplies.
 Agnes Perez (202) 694-5255
 aperez@econ.ag.gov **AO**

Large Washington Apple Crop Expected in 1998



1998 forecasts.
 Economic Research Service, USDA

Commodity Spotlight



National Cotton Council

U.S. & World Cotton Markets Diverge in 1998/99

The U.S. and the foreign cotton sectors face divergent circumstances in the 1998 season, and the marketing year (August-July) has begun with an unusually wide gap between U.S. and world prices. Adverse weather, the Asian crisis, and U.S. and foreign government policies on cotton are among the factors affecting U.S. production and exports in 1998/99.

With U.S. stocks shrinking and with foreign stocks outside of China expected to grow, the price premium for U.S. over foreign cotton has jumped. Moreover, government payments to encourage use and exports of U.S. cotton—under domestic Step 2 of the cotton marketing loan program—have soared, and funds are likely to be depleted well before potential reauthorization in 2002.

U.S. Crop To Shrink In 1998/99 Season

For the U.S., the 1998/99 outlook continues the trend toward smaller acreage planted to cotton. This trend is a result of the most recent U.S. farm legislation, currently in its third year, which allows producers greater flexibility to plant the crops they choose in response to market signals. Producers have sought to limit

their risk, given cotton's relatively high cost of production. As planting time approached this spring, net returns for some competing crops looked more favorable than for cotton in many areas of the Cotton Belt, signaling a need to plant fewer acres to cotton.

USDA's *Prospective Plantings* report, released in March, had indicated farmers' intentions to plant 13.2 million acres to cotton this season, 4 percent below 1997/98 and 22 percent below the recent high in 1995/96. However, cool, wet weather in California and dry conditions in Texas during planting time slashed cotton area further. In the June *Acreage* report, USDA indicated that cotton area planted—and to be planted—totaled only 12.9 million acres this year, 6 percent below 1997/98.

The U.S. Cotton Belt stretches across the southern-tier States and is usually divided into four major producing regions (West, Southwest, Delta, and Southeast). Although each region's cotton acreage is below 1997/98, the degree of decline varies. Based on USDA's August *Crop Production* report, declines ranging from 3 to 18 percent are projected for the cotton-producing regions.

The largest percentage decline projected for this season is in the West, where a cool, wet spring delayed planting and kept some intended cotton acreage from being planted at all. USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) projected area at 1.2 million acres in August, a drop of more than 18 percent. NASS estimated that the West would produce nearly 2.6 million bales in 1998/99, suggesting an average yield for the region of 1,021 pounds per harvested acre, both well below normal.

The Southwest plants and harvests the largest share of cotton area. However, drought conditions in Texas and Oklahoma have limited plantings this season, and the continued lack of moisture is likely to force large acreage abandonment. Planted area for the Southwest was projected in August at 5.5 million acres, only 5 percent below last season. However, the harvested area projection is only 3.4 million acres. In addition, the production estimate of 3.3 million bales is well below the region's 5-year average of 5 million bales and the lowest output since 1989.

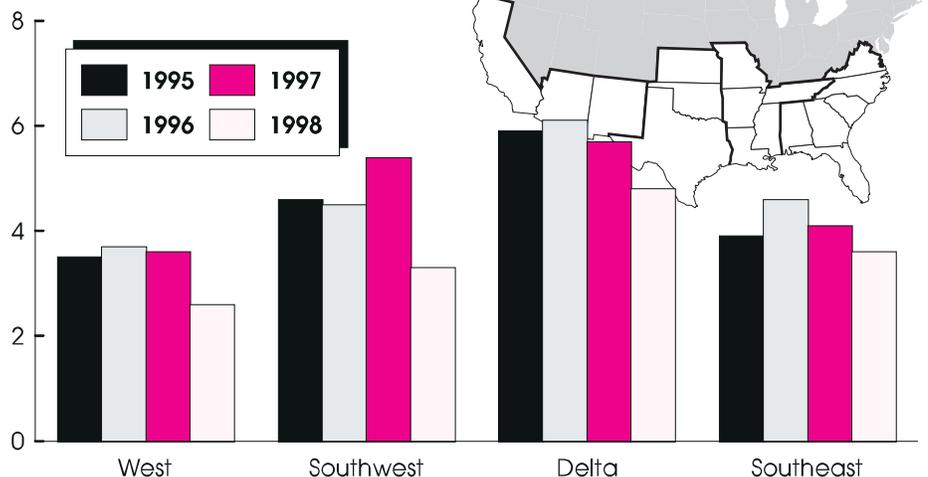
In the Delta, the largest producing region by volume, cotton area has declined continuously since enactment of the 1996 farm legislation, reflecting the expansion of alternative crops in the region. NASS projected planted area at 3.1 million acres, about 9 percent below a year earlier. But with better growing conditions than in the West or Southwest, the Delta is projected to have above-average yields—747 pounds per harvested acre—and is expected to produce a crop of 4.8 million bales this season.

In the Southeast, where cotton area has remained relatively stable since 1996, plantings are projected at 3 million acres. Despite some weather-related problems of its own, the Southeast is projected to produce a crop of 3.6 million bales, equal to the 5-year average but implying a below-average yield of 585 pounds per harvested acre.

Based on the August *Crop Production* report, USDA currently projects this season's total output at 14.3 million bales, well below the 19-million-bale crops of the past 2 years. The national yield is

U.S. Cotton Production To Drop Sharply

Million bales



One bale equals 480 pounds. 1998 forecast.
Economic Research Service, USDA

forecast near the 5-year average, at 640 pounds per harvested acre, while the U.S. harvested area is projected at only 10.7 million acres.

With U.S. production significantly below the previous two seasons, beginning stocks near last year's 4 million bales, and imports forecast at 100,000 bales, cotton supplies for the 1998/99 season are currently projected at 18.3 million bales, 20 percent below 1997/98. As a consequence of tighter U.S. supplies, in addition to steeper competition from abroad, U.S. cotton exports are expected to be constrained this season.

As of August 12, USDA forecasts domestic mill use at 10.8 million bales during 1998/99, compared with 11.35 million bales last season, as the recent slowdown in cotton use is expected to continue in the near future. Factors likely to limit mill use this season are slower growth in the U.S. economy and the continued influences of the Asian crisis, which has provided relatively cheap cotton textile and apparel imports into the U.S. Liberalization of textile trade under the North American Free Trade Agreement has also contributed to increased imports.

Although U.S. cotton textile exports have risen this year, they have not kept pace with imports. Meanwhile, U.S. exports of

raw cotton are expected to take the brunt of the decline in 1998/99 and are projected at only 4.9 million bales, 35 percent below last season. The 2.6-million-bale decline in raw cotton exports is attributable in part to the loss of U.S. production in areas that typically provide cotton for the export market. Other factors are the financial problems across Asia and an anticipated increase in foreign competition, particularly from China.

Asian Consumers Reeling

The decade's most rapidly growing economies have sustained a severe setback as a result of the Asian crisis, and world cotton demand has suffered. At the same time, China appears poised to exchange its place as the world's largest importer of the last few years for a position among the world's largest exporters. These two developments have tended to depress world cotton prices and have contributed to the large disparity between U.S. and world prices.

Clothing is a semidurable good, and like true durable goods (e.g., cars and appliances), its purchase can be deferred at a given time while consumers rely on earlier purchases (unlike the purchase of food and many services). While Korea's urban consumer expenditures fell 9 percent in the first quarter of 1998, pur-

chases of durable goods fell 39 percent. Garment sales have reportedly fallen less than car sales, but perhaps as much as household appliances. In Southeast Asia, the contraction of GDP and consumer spending has been even more severe, and substantially larger declines in clothing purchases are likely.

Together, consumers in Southeast and East Asia could cut their purchases of cotton-containing products by 1 to 1.5 million bales during calendar 1998, the equivalent of about 1.4 percent of world consumption. Since income prospects in the region have been reduced for the foreseeable future, cotton consumption is not expected to rebound fully. This has exerted a negative influence on world cotton prices. While developed economies other than Japan are expected to continue expanding in 1998 and 1999, the increased demand will be more than offset by Asia's loss.

China's shift from net importer to net exporter of cotton has also depressed foreign prices. China vaulted to the position as the world's largest importer in the mid-1990's as policymakers encouraged imports to rebuild stocks and help tame soaring inflation. Now, China's economy may be undergoing deflation, and the years of high imports and large cotton crops appear to have driven stocks uncomfortably high.

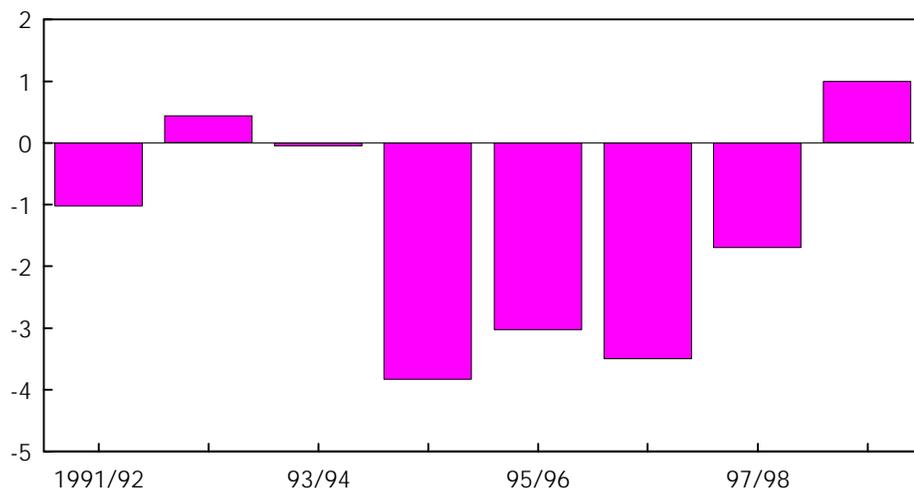
The precise levels of China's production, consumption, and stocks are subject to wide debate in the cotton trade. But there is no question that China began restricting imports at the beginning of 1998, and during April 1998 it announced a large export tender.

While a second export tender was in effect withdrawn, China has announced an unprecedented cut in the government procurement price for 1998 crop cotton and the withdrawal of a price floor for procurement in Xinjiang Province, traditionally China's main exporting region. China's cotton procurement prices have been above world levels in recent years, so that exports would likely have required subsidies. This year's freeing of procurement prices in Xinjiang while freeing prices to end-users throughout China may open the way to exporting without exposing China to

Commodity Spotlight

China's Net Exports of Cotton Rebound

Million bales



One bale equals 480 pounds. 1997/98 estimated; 1998/99 forecast.

Economic Research Service, USDA

charges of “dumping” cotton. Since China is not a member of the World Trade Organization (WTO), the validity of any dumping charges would be resolved bilaterally rather than through the dispute settlement mechanism of the WTO.

China's *imports* seem largely restricted to coastal mills that are joint ventures with foreign investors and that meet strict regulations mandating re-export of products made with imported cotton. But it seems likely that larger amounts of cotton will be available for *export* once adequate crop prospects are secure.

Exhaustion of Step 2 Funding Could Further Erode Demand

The 1990 farm legislation provided a mechanism—the Step 2 program—for keeping U.S. cotton competitive on the world export market as well as encouraging domestic mills to use U.S. cotton instead of importing cheaper foreign cotton. The Step 2 program is now an integral part of the upland cotton marketing loan provisions of the U.S. cotton program. But Step 2 funding for compensating domestic mills and exporters is close to depletion.

Step 2 provides a payment to exporters and domestic mill users of U.S. upland cotton when, after 4 consecutive weeks,

the U.S. price on the world market is more than 1.25 cents per pound above the weekly average of the five lowest price quotations offered (A-Index). In addition, the adjusted world price (AWP) must be no more than 30 percent above the per-unit government loan rate available to cotton farmers (AO July 1997). On October 1, 1998, the 30-percent threshold will be raised to 34 percent.

The 1996 farm legislation limited Step 2 expenditures to \$701 million during the period FY 1996 through 2002. As the end of FY 1998 approaches, well over half of the budgeted amount for the 7-year period has already been spent, and the balance is expected to be depleted in FY 1999.

Early depletion of the Step 2 funds is the result of several concurrent developments last season. With U.S. prices already above world prices by the start of 1997/98, Step 2 payments averaging about 1.5 cents per pound were in effect from August 1997 through January 1998.

By the spring of 1998, the price gap widened as U.S. planting delays associated with weather problems diminished crop prospects and increased U.S. prices. Meanwhile, world prices declined as a result of the Asian crisis and of China's large offering of cotton for export.

Consequently, Step 2 rates increased, averaging 5 cents during February-April 1998, and rising to 7 cents in May. With the continued decline of the U.S. cotton crop, especially in Texas, and with prospects for a large foreign crop underway, the Step 2 rates jumped dramatically, averaging more than 11 cents per pound in June and July, with the rate peaking at 13.5 cents for the week of July 3-9.

The Step 2 program cost nearly \$400 million in 1997/98, and the program functioned as intended by keeping U.S. cotton competitive. Estimates of increased demand resulting from Step 2 last season ranged from 300,000 to 650,000 bales. The increased demand kept U.S. stocks from rising in 1997/98 and U.S. average farm prices held near 65 cents per pound for the season.

As the 1998/99 season begins, the gap between U.S. and world prices is still wide, but prices are more closely aligned, and Step 2 rates have fallen to about half the rates seen in June and July. Despite the lower rates, the funds allocated for the Step 2 program are expected to be depleted sometime this season. The timing of the program's termination will depend on the level of future payment rates, the pace at which domestic mills use upland cotton, and the pace at which exporters ship the cotton to foreign markets.

Given the program's imminent demise, demand is expected to increase during the first part of the season to capture these payments. But if additional funding for the program does not materialize, domestic and foreign demand for U.S. cotton is expected to weaken in the short term.

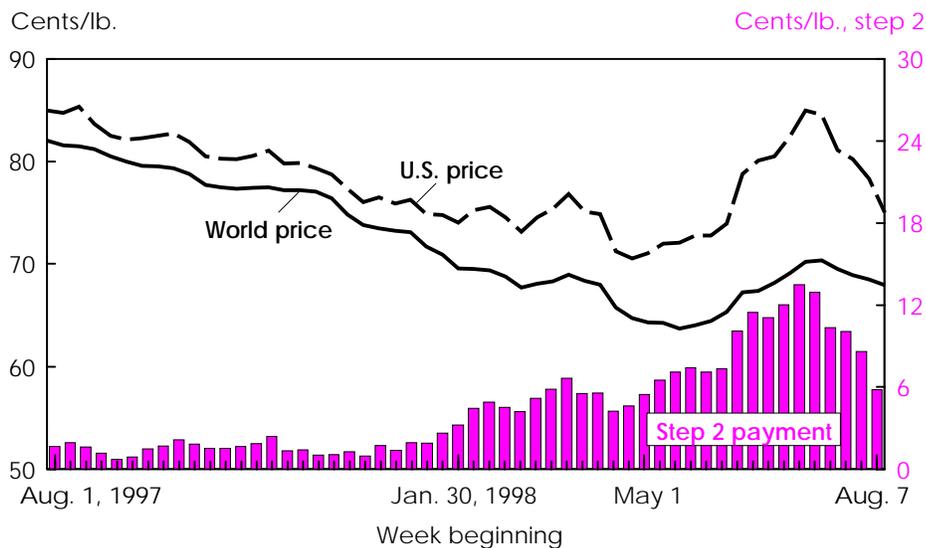
Shortly after the Step 2 program is terminated, special import quotas would likely be triggered under Step 3 if U.S. cotton prices remain above the rest of the world. Step 3, which effectively raises quotas for imports at low tariff rates, ensures the U.S. textile industry access to competitively priced cotton. The program is authorized when, for 10 consecutive weeks, the U.S. price on the world market remains more than 1.25 cents per pound above the average of the five cheapest quotations offered (A-Index), after subtracting any Step 2 rate from the previous week.

Commodity Spotlight

However, the opening of Step 3 quotas does not necessarily result in large quantities of U.S. cotton imports. Ordinarily, the price of domestic cotton to U.S. mills is lower than imported fiber because of relative costs of transportation; in addition, U.S. cotton may command a premium due to quality, reliability, and the efficiency of “just-in-time” delivery. Therefore, tariff reduction by itself will not generate significant cotton imports. The magnitude of the price gap between the U.S. and the foreign source (including transportation costs) will be crucial, as well as the domestic availability of specific qualities of cotton that might be imported. Many variables, both in the U.S. and overseas, will be at work to determine the competitiveness of U.S. cotton.

Despite a potential setback in demand for U.S. cotton this season, the forecast decline in U.S. production exceeds the drop in demand—stocks at the end of 1998/99 are projected to decrease from the beginning level. The latest estimate places U.S. ending stocks at 2.6 million bales, just under the 1995/96 level and the lowest since 1990/91.

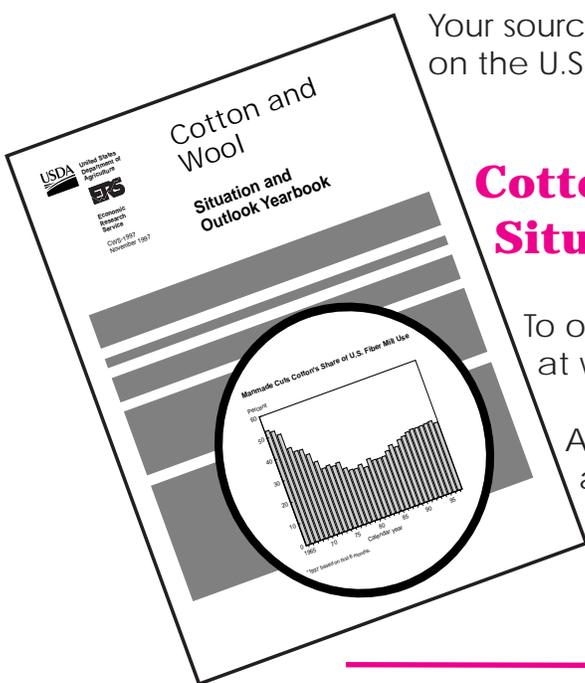
Gap Between U.S. and World Cotton Prices Widened in Spring 1998



World price (A-Index), and least expensive U.S. cotton quote offered in Northern Europe. Source: Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA. Economic Research Service, USDA

While it is still early in the 1998/99 season, the outlook for cotton prices and U.S. competitiveness this year and the implications for 1999/2000 may well be determined over the next several months.

Leslie Meyer (202) 694-5307 and Stephen MacDonald (202) 694-5305
 lmeyer@econ.ag.gov
 stephenm@econ.ag.gov **AO**



Your source for the latest research, outlook analysis, and data on the U.S. and foreign cotton markets

Cotton and Wool Situation and Outlook Yearbook

To order your copy, call 1-800-999-6779 or visit the website at www.econ.ag.gov/prodsrvs/s&o.htm.

Also, see our website for free cotton outlook reports—available electronically 5 times yearly.

Commodity Spotlight



Soybean Prices Plunge on Big World Harvests, Weaker Demand

Last year, U.S. farmers enjoyed record sales of soybeans, thanks to a bumper harvest and favorable prices. In 1998, U.S. soybean farmers will produce their second consecutive record harvest. At 2.83 billion bushels, this year's crop will be nearly 4 percent larger than last year's. But the 1998/99 outlook for marketing has greatly changed. Soybean prices at the farm level are forecast to slide from the 1997/98 average of \$6.45 per bushel to \$4.85-\$5.85 this season, the lowest since 1986/87. Greater world supplies and weaker demand are responsible for this dramatic market turnabout. Compared with the diminished level 2 years ago, projected global soybean ending stocks in 1998/99 are expected to be twice as high.

Farm policies promoting greater planting flexibility—which made expected market returns the major determinant of farmers' acreage—have helped make 1998 the sixth consecutive year of higher soybean plantings. Comparatively lower grain and cotton prices pushed U.S. soybean plantings this spring to an all-time-high 72.7 million acres. Steadily rising yields and lower production costs (partly due to widespread adoption of conservation tillage practices and herbicide-tolerant varieties) have also boosted soybean acreage.

Higher yields will also contribute to increased production. Most soybean acreage was planted earlier than usual in 1998, and a longer growing season tends to help yields. Early-season prospects were favorable, with ample soil moisture this spring. Despite concerns over drought that sometimes follows El Niño, adequate rain fell during the summer in the major producing States, although soybean fields in the South have been hurt by hot and dry weather. The U.S. average soybean yield is expected to reach 39.5 bushels per acre, which would rank second only to the 1994 yield of 41.4 bushels.

U.S. farmers have not been the only recipients of such bounty. Responding to the same net return incentives, South American producers expanded soybean plantings more than ever before. In Brazil, continuing transportation improvements have lowered marketing costs, opening more remote lands for competitive soybean production. El Niño helped bring abundant rainfall to South American fields in early 1998, resulting in bumper harvests for Brazil, Argentina, and Paraguay (the world's second, third, and sixth largest soybean-producing countries). Argentina's 1998 output was nearly 50 percent larger than the drought-damaged 1997 crop. In addition, a rain-delayed har-

vest and slower marketings will push even more foreign supplies into direct competition with U.S. exports in 1998/99 (September-August). Excellent worldwide harvests of competing oilseeds, such as rapeseed and sunflowerseed, will also pressure soybean prices.

Despite a superb start, 1997/98 U.S. soybean exports are expected to be down slightly from the previous year (870 million bushels) because of substitution of soybean oil and meal exports. In 1997/98, robust foreign demand is hiking U.S. exports of soybean meal and soybean oil (up 33 percent and 45 percent). Domestic soybean crushing consequently soared to satisfy increasing demand for meal and oil. But given large South American stocks this fall, export competition will be much fiercer for the U.S. than a year ago when it was virtually the world's only source of soybeans. As of mid-August, U.S. export sales of soybeans and soybean meal in 1998/99 (i.e., new crop to be delivered) were only 38 and 61 percent, respectively, of the amount sold a year earlier. U.S. soybean oil exports are forecast at 2.8 billion pounds in 1998/99, down 5 percent from the previous year.

Competitor exports will edge higher, although lower U.S. prices should moderate the decline in U.S. exports of soybeans to 850 million bushels in 1998/99. Projected U.S. exports of soybean meal are scaled back from 9.3 million short tons in 1997/98 to 9 million tons. The considerably lower total value of these exports will be felt at the farm level. U.S. soybean farm income in 1998/99 may be cut more than \$2.5 billion (about \$35 per harvested acre) from the record 1997/98 earnings.

Asian Financial Crisis Batters World Soybean Consumption

The other side of this outlook relates to the altered circumstances for foreign trade growth, especially in Asia. In 1996/97, Asian nations accounted for 44, 25, and 56 percent of U.S. exports of soybeans, soybean meal, and soybean oil. But serious economic recessions throughout the Pacific region have undermined the demand base in several major markets.

Since mid-1997, a wave of foreign exchange devaluations affecting Thailand,

Putting the Brakes on Consumption of Added Fats & Oils

Numerous reports and analyses by public health organizations conclude that Americans eat too much fat and recommend that Americans limit their fat intake. Americans appear to be following this advice. Recent analysis by USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS) suggests that consumer concern about fat intake, and food manufacturer response to this concern, is limiting use of added food fat in edible products (i.e., fat used as an ingredient or in cooking) and reducing per capita consumption. Historically, price and income were the principal determinants of annual levels of consumption.

Annual per capita consumption of fat added to food has generally increased over time since data collection began in 1909. Consumption occasionally declined year to year, but it dropped for an unprecedented fourth consecutive year in 1997, signaling a more substantive arrest. Preliminary data for 1998 show total use of fats and oils in edible products trailing last year, which strongly suggests that per capita consumption will fall again this year.

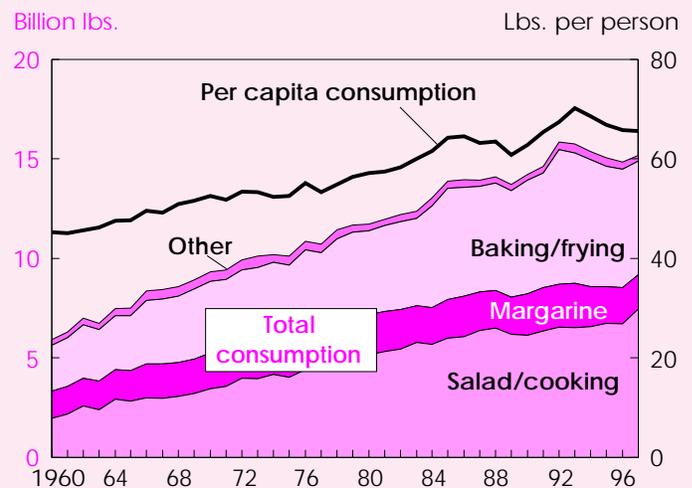
Total use of fats and oils in the domestic manufacture of edible products peaked in 1993 at 15.7 billion pounds (as per capita consumption peaked at 70.2 pounds). Total use fell for 3 consecutive years to 14.8 billion pounds in 1996, while per capita consumption declined to 65.8 pounds. In 1997, per capita use of fats and oils declined again, but total use rose to 15.2 billion pounds due to population growth.

While total fats and oils use declined during 1993-97, soybean oil's share of the total rose from 78 percent (12.2 billion pounds) in 1993 to 82 percent (12.4 billion pounds) in 1997. Among product categories for 1997, soybean oil comprised 83 percent of the total fats and oils used in salad and cooking oil manufacture, 80 percent of total use in production of baking and frying fats, and 95 percent of the total use in margarine production.

Soybean oil's rising share of the market over this period has come at the expense of virtually all other fats and oils reported. The shares of cottonseed oil, corn oil, and edible tallow dropped the most. The change in share is largely the result of competitive prices for soybean oil among vegetable oils and a long-term shift away from the use of animal fats in foods. But since soybean oil has been increasing its share of markets that are declining (margarine and baking/frying fat applications), gains in total use of soybean oil will likely be unsustainable.

The principal source of data on consumption of added fats and oils in the U.S. is the Department of Commerce's Bureau of Census report, *M20K—Fats and Oils, Production, Consumption and Stocks*. This report details the quantities of added fats and oils used in the domestic manufacture of edible products, such as salad and cooking oil, baking and frying fat, margarine, and other edible use. ERS calculates per capita domestic disappearance of added fats and oils by adjusting for trade and changes in stocks.

U.S. Per Capita Consumption Declines for All Edible Oils



Economic Research Service, USDA

In addition, the share of soybean oil in the domestic food market may be approaching its limit. Additional gains will have to come in markets for which soybean oil is not as well suited. For instance, soybean oil will likely have difficulty replacing cottonseed oil in the domestic potato chip frying market, where cottonseed oil is deemed a premium oil because of its flavor-enhancing attributes and high cooking temperature. And rising imports of substitute oils will likely hinder significant growth in use of soybean oil. Olive oil imports (from Italy, for example) have been rising rapidly in recent years as consumer demand has led to more use in the salad and cooking oil market. Imports of canola oil (from Canada) have also made significant inroads to this market.

A continuing decline in per capita consumption of added fats and oils (and associated declines in total use of fats and oils in the domestic manufacture of edible products) is likely to reduce the growth potential of soybean oil in added fats and oils products. This potential slowing of domestic use is accompanied by forecasts for record levels of domestic soybean crush and soybean oil production. The greatest potential for growth is export markets, barring a sharp turnaround in domestic use of U.S. soybean oil. (Manufacturers have recently added modest amounts of fat to some products following a mild consumer backlash to "low-fat" foods. Also, there is some potential gain from the recent market introduction of the vegetable-oil-based fat substitute, olestra.) Should per capita declines in domestic consumption of fats and oils continue, oilseed producers could see farm prices for their products drop.

Scott Sanford (202) 694-5309
 ssanford@econ.ag.gov

An article in an upcoming issue of *Food Review* will discuss changes in U.S. fat consumption in more detail.

Commodity Spotlight

Indonesia, South Korea, Taiwan, Malaysia, and the Philippines has pushed their currencies to historical lows against the U.S. dollar. As a consequence, prices of agricultural imports in dollar terms have dramatically risen. Soybean meal consumption in Taiwan has also suffered a setback after the 1997 outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in hogs, which halted that country's lucrative pork export trade with Japan. Imports of soybeans and meal (in soybean meal equivalent) by these six countries in 1998/99 is expected 17 percent lower than in 1996/97.

Short-term credit for U.S. agricultural commodities, offered through USDA's GSM-102 program, has been key in stabilizing soybean and soybean meal imports from the U.S. Despite the availability of GSM credit, the ongoing financial crisis has caused several Asian countries to ration imports. Even Japan's economy slipped into recession as the yen fell to the lowest level versus the dollar in 8 years. Rising meat imports will also trim Japanese 1998/99 soybean meal consumption, resulting in soybean imports 7 percent lower than the 1996/97 level.

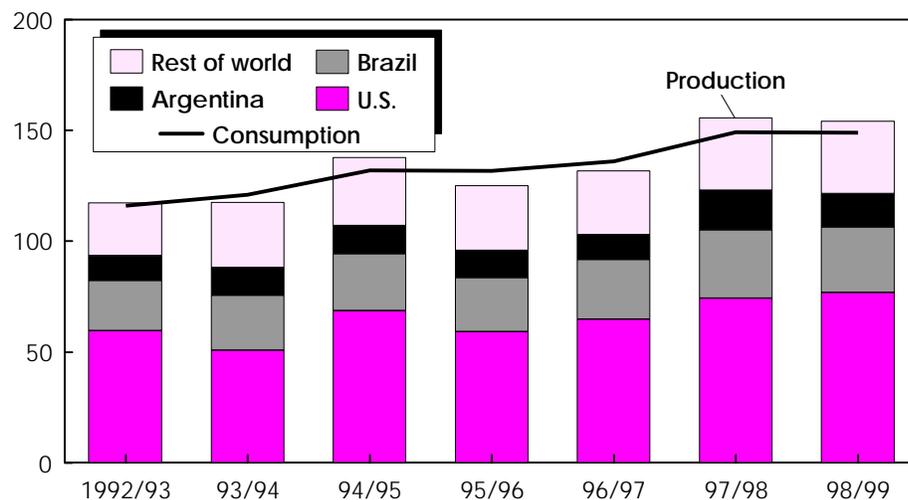
One of the few bright spots for farmers in the current world soybean complex is a strong vegetable oil market. Since 1996/97, the average U.S. soybean oil price has risen from 22.5 cents per pound to the 1998/99 forecast of 25.5-27.5 cents. A shortfall in global palm oil production—with world prices rising 40 percent since mid-1997—is largely responsible for this situation. Palm oil ranks a close second to soybean oil in world vegetable oil production and is consumed extensively in Asia, the Middle East, and Africa.

Supplies of palm oil have been cut by a severe drought in the major Southeast Asian producing nations. In addition, Indonesia has placed restrictions on palm oil exports to control domestic consumer prices. With the dissipation of El Niño, the rains have resumed. But the long biological cycle of palm trees means that palm oil production may not increase greatly until well into next year. Sluggish growth would continue to buoy prices for soybean oil, providing the only price-supporting factor for soybeans in the short term.

China is the world's premier market for vegetable oils, importing large volumes of

World Soybean Production Outpaces Consumption Again in 1998/99

Million metric tons



1997/98 preliminary; 1998/99 forecast.
Economic Research Service, USDA

both soybean and palm oil. China will import more oils in 1998 as consumption continues to expand and domestic oilseed production declines. China has not yet suffered the currency problems of its Asian neighbors, but Chinese economic growth is slowing as export competition for all goods from the other countries intensifies. Excluding China, there will be few other markets where soybean oil trade is expected to gain in the coming year. Pakistan and India, each large importers of soybean oil, may scale back oil imports to conserve foreign exchange. Both countries have devalued currencies and lost sources of credit because of economic sanctions imposed after nuclear weapons tests.

With attractive vegetable oil prices, farmers in Europe, Canada, Australia, and the U.S. expanded 1998 plantings of rapeseed and sunflowerseed, oilseeds with high oil content. Excellent oilseed harvests in Europe will squeeze international trade in soybeans and shift a greater proportion of imports in the form of soybean meal. Record oilseed output is anticipated in India, as well. This would trim India's need for vegetable oil imports and widen its surplus of soybean meal that it exports to Asian buyers.

Even at an intense crush rate, soybeans alone do not have oil content high enough to quickly rebuild world oil supplies. But global demand for protein meal has weak-

ened relative to the burgeoning meal supplies created jointly for the vegetable oil market. Income declines have induced many Asian consumers to reduce their consumption of meat (still considered a luxury item for many), and consequently lowered livestock use of protein meal. A cut in soybean meal demand has a greater effect on the soybean price, as protein meal is the predominant product from processing soybeans. U.S. soybean meal prices have fallen to their lowest level since 1985, a bargain for livestock producers. Lower feed costs are helping domestic poultry and hog production expand, and should raise U.S. soybean meal disappearance to a record 29.4 million short tons.

Late this year, South American producers should cut back their soybean plantings, and yields are expected to revert to trend levels. And, provided economic reforms are implemented, a modest recovery by several Asian importers would encourage demand. Nevertheless, while it is difficult to know how relative U.S. commodity prices will look next spring, the chances for an increase in 1999 soybean acreage are slim. The large expected 1998/99 carryout stocks will weigh heavily on soybean prices, encouraging farmers to look for more profitable crop alternatives.

Mark Ash (202) 694-5289
mash@econ.ag.gov **AO**

Resources & Environment



Exploring Methods of Selecting Cropland for Conservation

In the operation of conservation and environmental programs, environmental targeting is a practice that has been increasingly used to improve program performance. Environmental targeting directs program resources to lands where the greatest environmental benefit will be generated for a given expenditure. The objective of environmental targeting is to make the most efficient use of tax dollars allocated to a particular program.

Over half of the \$3.2 billion USDA spent on conservation and environmental programs in 1996 was allocated to the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), which is the largest natural resource conservation program currently operating in the U.S. Since 1991, the CRP has used an environmental targeting mechanism known as the environmental benefits index (EBI) for ranking and selecting offers of cropland to include in the program.

The CRP offers annual rental payments and cost-share assistance to farmers in exchange for the establishment of long-term resource-conserving covers—usually grass or trees—on highly erodible and other environmentally sensitive cropland. Conversion of these lands reduces erosion and improves wildlife habitat,

water quality, and air quality. Presently, approximately 30 million acres of cropland are enrolled under 10- or 15-year CRP contracts.

Enrolling millions of acres under the CRP has wide-ranging effects on government expenditures, air quality, water quality, and wildlife habitat, and can affect agricultural income and food costs. But benefits from the CRP—improvements in environmental quality and the resulting gains in human welfare—depend on the type and location of the land that is enrolled. Until 1990, contracts for most CRP acres were selected based on their potential to reduce soil erosion. But with the environmental benefits index, the ranking of CRP offers can be based on a broader set of environmental criteria (*AO* October 1997).

The EBI scores candidate land parcels based on a wide array of environmental attributes (such as the potential to enhance water quality) as well as program cost factors. In developing the EBI, USDA and other Federal agencies translated the legislative intent of the CRP into factors representing categories of environmental attributes that were considered important, and a point-scoring sys-

tem was devised to reflect their relative importance. Each of the factors relies on observable characteristics that can be associated with a parcel of land when a farmer's offer is evaluated. At the close of a CRP signup period, candidate parcels with the highest EBI score are given priority for acceptance into the program.

In the 15th signup (March 1997), the scoring system was as follows:

- three factors—wildlife habitat, water quality, and erodibility—were given equal weights of up to 100 points each;
- another factor, the likelihood of retaining environmental benefits of certain practices (such as tree cover) after contracts expire, was given a weight of up to 50 points; and
- two factors—air quality and conservation priority areas—were given weights of up to 25 points each.

A seventh criterion, contract cost, is also considered. While the weight may change from signup to signup, it was weighted at 200 points in the 15th signup.

The EBI is a dynamic process, and its factors and relative weights have been periodically adjusted and improved based on evolving priorities and any perceived deficiencies. The construction of the EBI presently relies on the judgments of natural resource experts and program managers. USDA believes this is the best approach currently available for developing a CRP ranking method because comprehensive and consistent monetary benefit estimates needed for targeting land on a parcel-by-parcel basis do not exist. If disaggregated monetized benefit estimates could be developed to reflect social values for environmental improvement, these estimates could be used to directly select CRP acreage. Such estimates could also be used to compare alternative ranking and selection methods, such as different EBI weighting approaches, informing the process of CRP targeting while recognizing that cost efficiency may not be the only goal in enrolling cropland.

USDA's Economic Research Service is taking some promising steps toward developing a method that could eventually assist in the selection of CRP enrollment,

Resources & Environment

EBI Scoring Criteria for CRP Cropland Enrollment in the Exploratory Analysis*

| 100 points | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Wildlife | Cover factor 50 | | Proximity to wetlands 10 | Proximity to protected areas 10 | Upland/wetland ratio 10 | Endangered species area 15 | Contract area 5 |
| Water quality | Cover factor 30 | Groundwater quality 20 | Surface water quality 40 | | | Cropped wetland 10 | |
| Erodibility Index | 100 | | | | | | |
| Tree, shrub, and wetland retention | 50 | | | | | | |
| Air quality | 25 | | | | | | |
| Conservation priority area | 25 | | | | | | |
| 200 points | | | | | | | |
| Contract cost | Bid factor 190 | | | | | Cost share factor 10 | |

* Based on 15th-signup criteria.

using estimates of the monetary value of environmental benefits associated with different land parcels. Using economic valuation techniques, and data on recreation, ERS researchers have demonstrated that it is possible to derive estimates of disaggregated recreational use values to measure and reflect social preferences (essentially, the public's willingness to pay for a particular environmental impact). Such monetized value estimates could be considered for providing additional or alternative input for targeting of CRP acreage, and might also assist targeting efforts in other USDA conservation and environmental programs.

Selecting Land for Conservation

Conceptually, using economic valuation techniques to target land for enrollment is simple. The potential benefits of land enrollment would be measured in mone-

etary terms. Given a complete set of benefits and retirement costs for each land parcel, the parcels would be selected for enrollment on the basis of which ones provide the greatest net benefits. Several alternative EBI scoring systems could be constructed to generate hypothetical CRP distributions, and the scoring system yielding the greatest benefits could be adopted.

Presently, the complete set of benefits needed for such an evaluation has not been determined. For example, the CRP affects a number of "use values" (values people derive from using the resource) for such elements as surface- and ground-water quality, air quality, outdoor recreation, and the maintenance of public works. In some cases, avoidance costs—such as the cost of using bottled drinking water due to impaired water quality, and the cost of dredging canals and rivers as a result of ero-

sion—have been used to estimate some of the benefits of environmental programs in the past.

In other cases, such as recreation, the cost-avoidance approach is not applicable. Determining the recreation benefits associated with improvements in the environment involves nonmarket valuation models, which allow the dollar value of these benefits to be estimated based on observed behavior—e.g., money spent by users of a lake for recreation. In any case, benefit estimates associated with small, localized land areas are required in order to effectively target lands for retirement. This requires models based on individual human preferences.

A number of "non-use" values are also affected by the CRP, such as the value people place on knowing that wildlife

Comparing Recreation Benefits: Baseline vs. Hypothetical CRP Distribution

Evaluating a potential environmental benefits index would involve generating a hypothetical CRP cropland distribution based on the criteria of the potential EBI. The benefits of this hypothetical distribution would then be compared with the benefits attributed to the baseline CRP distribution.

In this example, the benefits of CRP land retirement to the use value of recreational activities are measured in terms of *consumer surplus* in \$ million/year attributed to the CRP baseline distribution in 1992, and to the hypothetical CRP distribution using 15th-signup EBI criteria.

Consumer surplus is the amount of money, above and beyond the market price, that a consumer would be willing to pay for a good.

The Pacific/Mountain region contains WA, OR, CA, MT, ID, WY, NV, UT, CO, AZ, NM; the Northern Plains

| Region | CRP acres | Benefits | | |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Water-based recreation | Pheasant hunting | Wildlife viewing |
| | <i>Million acres</i> | <i>\$ million/year</i> | <i>\$ million/year</i> | <i>\$ million/year</i> |
| Pacific/Mtn | 8.196 → 7.966 | 1.69 → 4.30 | 2.70 → 2.51 | -34.98** → 3.78 |
| N. Plains | 8.884 → 7.999 | 2.47 → 8.23 | 26.69 → 22.62 | 26.75 → 26.95 |
| S. Plains | 5.136 → 4.975 | 1.47 → 3.92 | N/A* | 62.35 → 115.02 |
| South Eastern | 3.678 → 4.290 | 10.77 → 32.85 | N/A* | 4.89 → 148.21 |
| North Eastern | 8.146 → 8.810 | 19.94 → 79.66 | 50.86 → 45.08 | 288.70 → 341.21 |
| Total | 34.040 → 34.040 | 36.35 → 128.96 | 80.28 → 70.21 | 347.71 → 635.17 |

Numbers on the left side of the arrows represent the distribution/benefits of the baseline. Numbers on the right side represent the distribution/benefits of the hypothetical CRP that was constructed using 15th-signup EBI criteria.

*Limited pheasant hunting occurs in these regions. **The model yields an anomalous negative benefit for wildlife viewing in the Pacific region associated with the distribution of CRP acres. One possible explanation is that the Pacific region contains little CRP land in highly populated States such as California where intensive recreation occurs, and large amounts of CRP land in relatively unpopulated states such as Montana and Wyoming. This results in the appearance that CRP is negatively correlated with recreational activity.

Economic Research Service, USDA

region contains ND, SD, NB, KS; the Southern Plains region contains OK, TX; the South Eastern region contains AR, LA, MS, AL, GA, SC, FL, TN,

NC, VA, KT, WV; the North Eastern region contains MN, WI, MI, IA, MO, IL, IN, OH, PA, NY, VT, MD, DE, NJ, RI, CT, MA, NH, ME.

populations are increasing. These values are more difficult to assess and involve the use of contingent valuation methods in which people are asked to designate a monetary value for a particular benefit. Presently, little is known about the magnitude of these types of benefits or even whether they are sensitive to the location of CRP lands.

As a way of demonstrating the potential for environmental targeting based on monetized value estimates, ERS focused on measuring the values the public places on the enhanced recreational benefits that result from the CRP. Recreational activities are often associated with environmental amenities. For example, improved water quality leads to increased enjoyment of water-based recreation activities, and improved species habitat results in better hunting and wildlife-viewing opportunities. Although there are many CRP benefits in addition to outdoor recreation, recreational activities are highly valued. Recreation also provides a useful demonstration of a valuation approach because it involves market-based costs

such as travel, so that preferences can be interpreted in dollar-based terms.

New data and improved methodology have permitted a refinement in the estimation of recreation-use values. Although this is only a partial accounting of CRP use-value benefits, the results can demonstrate how economic valuation techniques would work in measuring the benefits of land retirement under the CRP and in developing more refined targeting measures.

Recent ERS analysis has focused on three specific recreational activities that are considered to be heavily influenced by the CRP: water-based recreation, wildlife viewing, and pheasant hunting (the pheasant population has apparently seen significant expansion as a result of habitat benefits resulting from the CRP). The economic models employed in the analysis are based on recreation-use behavior at the individual level, as well as on improved measures of landscape diversity and economic and statistical estimation techniques.

A link is assumed between the physical effects of the CRP and what recreationists value. For example, measures of the distribution of land types in an area (such as the percent of land in transitional wetlands) are used as indicators of the overall abundance of wildlife-viewing opportunities.

The recreation data were gathered from surveys asking the type, frequency, and location of outdoor recreational activities, including the distances respondents were willing to travel to participate in these activities. The distances (presumably involving travel costs) in effect served as a proxy for prices that respondents were willing to pay for recreational benefits of the CRP. Use values for the specific recreational activities were derived from these data.

The models for each of the three recreation activities were estimated from a baseline CRP land distribution observed in 1992, the year much of the survey data were collected. The first step in the analysis was to determine the benefits of the CRP at that time—the contributions added

Resources & Environment

by CRP vegetative cover to the use value of the three recreational activities.

Once the benefits of a baseline distribution are established, alternative EBI formulations can be constructed and assessed by comparing their benefits to the baseline's. Assessing a potential EBI formulation involves generating a hypothetical CRP distribution based on the criteria of the candidate EBI and then determining the benefits associated with the hypothetical distribution.

To generate a *hypothetical CRP distribution*, ERS used the EBI scoring criteria from the 15th CRP enrollment (1997), as well as information from USDA's 1992 National Resource Inventory data. To make the results consistent with the baseline distribution, total acres were restricted to 34.04 million, with no more than 25 percent of the cropland in any county included in the hypothetical distribution. The results represent estimates of the recreation benefits of a distribution of land different from that of the actual 15th signup. A number of assumptions about what tracts of land would be offered, and especially about the cover types that would be adopted, leads to a different distribution of land than actually occurred in the 15th signup.

In the context of this exploratory analysis, which is limited to recreation benefits and is used to illustrate value-based targeting, observation of both the baseline distribution and the hypothetical redistribution would indicate several things about the recreation benefits of the CRP. Across the three recreation activities considered, wildlife viewing accounts for the largest share of benefits, followed by pheasant hunting and water-based recreation. Across regions, the more densely populated North Eastern region contains a large share of the total benefits, followed by the Plains, the South Eastern, and the Pacific/Mountain regions. (These regions do not coincide with USDA's farm production regions.)

In this exploratory analysis, population density plays an important role in the distribution of recreational benefits within these regions—larger benefits are usually found where CRP lands and population centers intersect, because the values

being measured are use values. In general, the closer a recreational resource is to a populated area, the more it will be used, resulting in a higher value. On the other hand, land near population centers typically costs more to enroll than land in less populated areas, affecting the net benefits of enrollment.

In the hypothetical distribution, water-based recreation benefits and wildlife-viewing benefits in all of the regions increase substantially over those in the 1992 baseline distribution. Even in regions that would lose CRP overall, the recreation benefits associated with these two activities increases. This suggests that the EBI of the actual 15th CRP signup more efficiently allocates acreage in terms of the recreation benefits associated with these activities compared with earlier CRP enrollments.

The redistribution shifts CRP acres somewhat from west to east. And since most pheasant hunting occurs in areas that lose CRP under the hypothetical distribution, the pheasant hunting benefits decline slightly from the baseline. However, the model does not take differing types of cover into account, which may affect these results.

If this analysis were being used in an actual application of value-based targeting of CRP land, the results suggest greater value for wildlife than water-based recreation in a future EBI, since the wildlife viewing benefits appear to be greater than the water-based recreation benefits. In addition, these results might indicate a somewhat greater role for human population density in future CRP targeting, since this is an important factor in recreation-use values.

These results are, of course, exploratory and are based solely on use values associated with three recreational activities. Nevertheless, these findings on recreation benefits illustrate how economic valuation techniques could eventually contribute to the development of more refined scoring criteria. Several alternative scoring systems could be constructed and could be used to generate hypothetical CRP distributions, and the scoring system yielding the largest benefits could be adopted for a particular signup.

Extensive work would be required before alternative EBI formulations could be compared and before acreage could be enrolled based on monetized measures of benefits. In addition to the three recreational benefits described in this article, all other benefits affected by the location as well as by the characteristics of CRP land would need to be determined.

Among these benefits are:

- *The remaining recreational use values significantly affected by the CRP.* This requires analyzing additional new data on recreation and improving the understanding of ecological processes associated with the CRP, such as changes in animal populations.
- *The impact on public works and industrial operations as sediment loadings are reduced.* Updates to engineering and other physical models can address these issues.
- *The value of improved air quality.* This would require better models of wind erosion, and new estimates of the health and other impacts of airborne sediments.
- *A measure of public willingness to pay for the CRP's improvements in ecosystems,* including the preservation of endangered species, wetland protection and enhancement, and landscape amenities associated with the CRP. This requires the development and use of contingent valuation models which, while suffering from a host of biases and criticisms and involving an extensive commitment of resources, is the only method available to determine these values.
- *The effect of the CRP on the quality of ground and surface water used for drinking.* Studies examining the willingness to pay for cleaner drinking water already exist. To use these estimates, data are needed, for example, on the CRP's impact on groundwater pollutants, which involves the development of national-level physical-biological models on the transport of pollutants from the field to ground water.

Peter Feather (202) 694-5608, Daniel Hellerstein (202) 694-5613, and LeRoy Hansen (202) 694-5612
 pfeather@econ.ag.gov
 danielh@econ.ag.gov
 lhansen@econ.ag.gov 

Regional Trade Agreements & U.S. Agriculture

Regional trade agreements (RTA's) have become a fixture in the global trade arena, and their role in world trade is increasing. Defined as arrangements among separate economies to reduce trade barriers among members, RTA's have been established in every region of the world. Over the period 1947-1994, 109 regional trade agreements were reported to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), the multilateral body charged with oversight of global rules governing trade. Since 1995, at least 16 new RTA's have been reported to the World Trade Organization (WTO), the successor body to the GATT.

Nearly all WTO members are party to at least one RTA. In the Western Hemisphere, about 40 regional trade pacts are currently in force, and at least a dozen others are under negotiation. Moreover, RTA's formed over the last decade are more comprehensive in their treatment of agriculture compared with earlier RTA's, many of which excluded agriculture.

Another relatively new development is the effort to negotiate trade pacts that include existing RTA's as well as individual countries. While not technically RTA's, which are reported to the WTO, these free trade networks are likely to become a key force in reconciling and building on the proliferation of RTA's.

An example of such a network is the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) forum, a free trade initiative encompassing 21 economies, including the U.S., Japan, and China. Members of APEC include economies in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), the ASEAN Free Trade Area (AFTA) of Southeast Asia, and the Australia-New Zealand Closer Economic Relations (CER). APEC is committed to achieving free regional trade in all sectors, including agriculture, by 2020. Among the challenges will be to reconcile the AFTA agreement, which excludes bulk agricultural products (e.g., grains, oilseeds), with NAFTA and CER, both of which free almost all internal agricultural trade.

The U.S. is an active participant in regional trade pacts and networks. In 1989, the U.S. and Canada formed the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement (FTA), which specified a 10-year phase-out of bilateral tariffs on most products, including most agricultural commodities. In 1994, the framework was extended to include Mexico in NAFTA. Since 1989 the U.S. has participated in APEC and has trade initiatives in the Caribbean Basin and with Israel.

Most of the major RTA's formed in recent years have internally liberalized most agricultural trade. In the Western Hemisphere, NAFTA and MERCOSUR (Common Market of the South), have removed nearly all agricultural trade barriers to their members, or, like APEC, have a specified timeframe for their elimination. Notable exceptions among commodities are sugar, dairy, poultry, and eggs in the bilateral pacts within NAFTA, and sugar in



MERCOSUR. The European Union (EU) has gone furthest in economic integration among its members—fully liberalizing internal agricultural trade and adopting a common farm support program, the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP).

A potential major regional trade agreement is the proposed Free Trade Area of the Americas (FTAA). The goal is to encompass most countries of the Western Hemisphere and to fold the hemisphere's many trade agreements into one comprehensive trade bloc.

Pros & Cons of RTA's

Regional trade agreements have generated intense debate. Advocates emphasize their *trade-creating* effects. By providing for freer trade among members, RTA's can improve resource allocation within a region. With regional free trade, production shifts toward the most efficient producers of specific commodities within the RTA, and consumers are better off because they can purchase goods at lower prices.

But opponents of RTA's argue that most agreements generate a degree of trade discrimination by lowering barriers on internal trade while retaining barriers to trade with nonmembers. A likely result is that the RTA's will be *trade-diverting*, increasing trade among member countries while diverting it from more efficient, lower-cost producers in the rest of the world. Even if an RTA results in internal trade creation, such gains, some critics maintain, are likely to be outweighed by their trade-diverting effects.

Special Article

A second issue raised by RTA's is their effect on the global trading system, and especially on multilateral trade negotiations. The current proliferation of RTA's has occurred simultaneously with successful global trade negotiations, which were concluded in 1993 under the GATT, and have continued in a series of "mini-rounds" addressing specific sectors, including telecommunications and services. A WTO mini-round of trade liberalization talks on agriculture is scheduled to begin in 1999.

Advocates of RTA's argue that recent regional trade agreements are likely to serve as building blocks for further multilateral trade liberalization in the WTO. This is because many recent RTA's, including NAFTA and MERCOSUR, have moved at a faster pace than the multilateral negotiations in liberalizing trade rules, particularly for agriculture. These smaller, regional negotiating groups may also be more effective than a large, global body in tackling difficult or complex issues such as sanitary and phytosanitary trade restraints.

Critics of RTA's contend that the agreements are more likely to act as stumbling blocks to multilateral trade liberalization. According to this line of reasoning, RTA's are more likely to create and entrench protectionist interests that benefit from trade diversion, and such RTA's may become "fortresses" with an interest in slowing or derailing multilateral trade negotiations. Furthermore, the current proliferation of RTA's has resulted in a bewildering "spaghetti bowl" of crisscrossing bilateral tariff rates and complicated rules of origin governing the transshipment of nonmembers' products through member countries. This leads to substantial administrative inefficiencies, and perhaps to disguised import protection resulting from complex provisions on domestic content of products.

RTA's & U.S. Agriculture

How are RTA's likely to affect U.S. agricultural production, trade, and support programs?

First, *U.S. agriculture can gain from U.S. participation in RTA's*. By lowering trade barriers among members, the major RTA's in which the U.S. participates—NAFTA, APEC, and potentially the FTAA—are expected to benefit U.S. agriculture. Increased agricultural trade and specialization among RTA partners will increase the efficiency of U.S. farm producers and lower prices for consumers, although this will lead to some adjustment and change in U.S. agriculture as some sectors gain through increased foreign sales and some lose domestic market share to imports. RTA membership is expected to improve U.S. international terms of trade in agriculture, with an increase in U.S. farm export prices relative to import prices as relatively high tariff barriers of some U.S. trade partners are reduced or eliminated.

U.S. agriculture can lose when RTA's do not include the U.S. RTA's generally divert trade by lowering imports from the rest of the world as trade with partners increases. Expansion of the European Union (EU) is likely to divert agricultural trade and reduce U.S. agricultural exports to the EU and to third markets. But the farm subsidies under the current CAP program are probably unsustainable with EU expansion, and potential EU farm program reforms to limit subsidies would limit these negative impacts on the U.S.

In the case of the FTAA, the U.S. has the option of joining; a U.S. decision to remain outside the FTAA would divert trade from U.S. agriculture. However, many expect RTA's to induce economic growth in the developing countries of the Western Hemisphere, and if this trade-linked growth occurs as a result of the FTAA, then the U.S. is expected to benefit, even as a non-member. Economic growth in the region would stimulate Latin American agricultural trade with the U.S., although this trade effect would be larger if the U.S. were party to the FTAA.

Agriculture is the source of most U.S. gains from RTA's. Gains from trade liberalization are roughly proportionate to the size of the trade barriers being reduced or dismantled in a trade agreement. Because agriculture still faces relatively high trade barriers in world markets, it stands to gain relatively more than many other sectors from U.S. inclusion in trade agreements. Agriculture accounts for 75 percent of the total expected U.S. benefits from APEC participation. With or without U.S. participation in the hemisphere-wide FTAA, U.S. agricultural trade will increase more than for other sectors. In the case of EU expansion, U.S. agriculture will be affected more than other sectors, but the effects will be negative, while effects on U.S. manufacturing will be positive as EU farm subsidies provide an incentive to Central and Eastern Europe to shift resources toward agriculture.

RTA's and domestic farm programs have mutual impacts. RTA's limit the ability of member countries to maintain independent farm programs. Market arbitrage within a free trade area will tend to unify prices, making members' efforts to use farm support programs to maintain different price levels either ineffective or costly. But the conversion of most U.S. farm support into decoupled contract payments, with the market determining the prices farmers receive, is compatible with free trade pacts. At the same time, the reduction in farm support and the increase in farm-sector market orientation in many countries over the past decade have diminished the inherent conflict between free trade and farm programs, making RTA's more likely to include agriculture, and increasing the gains from RTA's.

RTA's & Multilateralism: Peaceful Coexistence?

Are RTA's building blocks, stumbling blocks, or complements to multilateralism?

Economywide, trade-creating effects dominate in major RTA's, enhancing world welfare. Concern over the size of the trade-diverting impacts of RTA's has been a frequent argument against regionalism. USDA analysis of the longrun impacts of four major RTA's (NAFTA, APEC, FTAA, and an expanded EU)

This article draws from a forthcoming ERS report
**Regional Trade Agreements
 and U.S. Agriculture**

Major RTA's and Summary of Agricultural Provisions

| RTA | Year created | Current members | Agricultural provisions |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| European Union (EU) | 1958 (EEC-6) | Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom | No internal trade barriers. Common Agricultural Policy (unified trade policy and support) |
| U.S.-Israel Free Trade Agreement (FTA) | 1985 | U.S., Israel | Agriculture covered, but Israel has the right to protect infant industries, particularly in agriculture; 1996 agreement designed to further liberalize agricultural trade, particularly U.S. products facing nontariff barriers |
| Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Forum (APEC) | 1989 | Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand. The U.S. Peru, Russia, and Vietnam became members in 1998. | A network of individual countries and several regional trade agreements that include NAFTA, AFTA, and the Australia and New Zealand Closer Economic Relations (CER). Goal of free trade in agricultural products by 2010 for developed economies and 2020 for developing economies |
| Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) | 1991 | Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay | Nearly all intraregional tariffs removed; the only exempt agricultural product is sugar. Common external tariff, ranging from 0 to 20 percent for agricultural products (average 10 percent), generally lower than previous tariff levels |
| Association of Southeast Asian Nations Free Trade Area (AFTA) | 1991 | Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Brunei, Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar | Transition to free trade area with common external tariff planned by 2003. Coverage excludes unprocessed agricultural product |
| North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) | 1994 (U.S.-Canada FTA--1988) | Canada, Mexico, U.S. | <i>Between Canada and U.S.:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • most agricultural tariffs eliminated by January 1, 1998, but restrictions on certain products remain (poultry, eggs, dairy, sugar-containing products) • agreement not to use export subsidies in bilateral trade and not to increase or introduce new tariffs <i>Between U.S. and Mexico:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-year phase-out of all tariffs, quotas, and licenses that are barriers to agricultural trade <i>Between Canada and Mexico:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-year phase-out of tariffs, quotas, and licenses for most Canadian-Mexican agricultural trade |
| Free Trade Area of the Americas (FTAA) | Negotiations to begin in 1999 | Expected to encompass most Latin American countries, Mexico, and Canada; U.S. has not committed to participating | To be negotiated |

indicate that their economywide trade diversion effects are likely to be smaller than trade creation effects. Because they are expected to be net trade-creating, these RTA's will improve global welfare. These findings suggest that the RTA's will fulfill the intent of the GATT/WTO rules that permit RTA's: their gains from liberalizing internal trade at a pace faster than committed to in the Uruguay Round will outweigh the negative impacts of their discrimination against nonmembers. The WTO specifies that the purpose of a regional trade agreement be to facilitate trade among the signatory countries—not to raise barriers to trade with WTO members that are not parties to the regional agreement.

In agriculture, RTA's have both trade-creating and trade-diverting effects, but trade creation dominates in most RTA's. To date, empirical evidence shows that the U.S.-Canada FTA, MERCOSUR, and the Australia-New Zealand CER have led to increased agricultural trade both with partners and with nonmembers, supporting the view that RTA's can unleash growth in trade that benefits members and nonmembers alike. When fully implemented, NAFTA, APEC, and the FTAA are expected to be net trade-creating for agriculture. Only the EU, with its generous agricultural subsidies, has so far resulted in net agricultural trade diversion. Its expansion to include Central and East European countries is also expected to be trade-diverting. While trade-creating RTA's are likely to pursue more open markets at multi-lateral talks, trade-diverting RTA's are less likely to do so.

Special Article

Regionalism and multilateralism are likely to be mutually reinforcing. An effective multilateral process has already proved to be an important influence on the agricultural trade liberalization achieved in some regional agreements. In the future, multilateral commitments to reduce protection and support in agriculture could be pivotal in influencing the pace of regional agricultural trade liberalization as well as the directions to be taken by APEC, FTAA and an expanded EU on farm policy reforms. In turn, the freer agricultural trade already achieved in the Western Hemisphere and committed to in APEC is likely to strengthen efforts to achieve freer trade at the upcoming mini-round.

Should the U.S. pursue regionalism, multilateralism, or both?

Progress in the multilateral talks on reducing barriers to agricultural trade could reinforce RTA commitments to liberalize agricultural trade. While some newer RTA's have defined a timeframe for liberalizing substantially all agricultural trade (NAFTA, MERCOSUR), specific reduction commitments have not been fully defined in APEC, and the treatment of agriculture in the FTAA is still to be negotiated. Another shortcoming of some RTA's is selective trade liberalization, singling out certain sectors for exclusion, which makes the trade-diverting effects of RTA's more likely to dominate.

A strong multilateral process can help minimize the negative aspects of RTA's. USDA analyses find that most RTA's have trade-diverting impacts in agriculture, although they are smaller

than the trade-creating effects. Among the examples of RTA protectionist practices are the EU's closed membership and the adoption by members of common, trade-distorting internal policies; AFTA's exclusion of bulk agricultural commodities; and the adoption by the Andean Pact and Central America Common Market (CACM) of common external tariffs that "escalate" or increase with the level of processing. A strong multilateral process that effectively disciplines the practices that lead to trade diversion can help minimize the negative aspects of RTA's. Such a process can also make it more likely that RTA's will evolve as trade-creating agreements.

The U.S., as a global trader with diverse trade partners, can gain potentially more from global free trade than from RTA's. But so far, multilateral talks have fallen far short of achieving free trade, and the gains to the U.S. from the deeper commitments made by RTA's are expected to exceed those from the Uruguay Round. The influence of RTA's on the multilateral process is still uncertain, and they have the potential to harm nonmembers. But *because RTA's and multilateralism can provide significant, mutually reinforcing influences, their joint pursuit can benefit U.S. agriculture.*

Mary E. Burfisher (202) 694-5268

Elizabeth Jones (202) 694-5149

burfisher@econ.ag.gov

eajones@econ.ag.gov **AO**

Your Input Is Needed on USDA statistical and economic data

USDA will hold a **public meeting** to solicit comments and suggestions from users of the Department's statistical and economic reports

Meeting for Users of Statistical and Economic Data Chicago, Illinois - October 19, 1998

Participate in an open forum with data program representatives from the Economic Research Service, National Agricultural Statistics Service, World Agricultural Outlook Board, Foreign Agricultural Service, and Agricultural Marketing Service. These specialists will answer questions about their agencies' information programs and explain any changes.

Shape the discussion. Written comments and questions are welcome in advance of the meeting, whether or not you can attend.

For Economic Research Service reports and data:

Direct comments and questions to Frederic Surls, ERS, 1800 M St. NW, Room S-5189, Washington, DC 20036; fax (202) 694-5824; fsurls@econ.ag.gov

For reports and data of other USDA agencies, and for registration information:

Visit USDA's website at www.usda.gov/nass/events

Statistical Indicators

Summary Data

Table 1—Key Statistical Indicators of the Food & Fiber Sector

| | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 F | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | 1997 | 1998 F | 1999 F | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Prices received by farmers (1990-92=100) | 107 | -- | -- | 107 | 106 | 102 | 103 | -- | -- | -- |
| Livestock & products | 98 | -- | -- | 99 | 97 | 94 | 96 | -- | -- | -- |
| Crops | 115 | -- | -- | 115 | 113 | 110 | 112 | -- | -- | -- |
| Prices paid by farmers (1990-92=100) | | | | | | | | -- | -- | -- |
| Production items | 117 | -- | -- | 117 | 116 | 115 | 114 | -- | -- | -- |
| Commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wages | 117 | -- | -- | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | -- | -- | -- |
| Cash receipts (\$ bil.) ¹ | 208 | 201 | -- | 50 | 64 | 49 | 44 | 49 | 59 | -- |
| Livestock | 97 | 94 | -- | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | -- |
| Crops | 112 | 107 | -- | 25 | 39 | 26 | 21 | 25 | 35 | -- |
| Market basket (1982-84=100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost | 160 | -- | -- | 160 | 161 | 162 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value | 106 | -- | -- | 106 | 105 | 102 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Spread | 189 | -- | -- | 189 | 191 | 194 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value/retail cost (%) | 23 | -- | -- | 23 | 23 | 23 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Retail Prices (1982-84=100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All food | 157 | 160 | 163 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 160 | 161 | 161 | 162 |
| At home | 158 | 160 | 162 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 162 |
| Away from home | 157 | 161 | 165 | 157 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| Agricultural exports (\$ bil.) ² | 57.4 | 56.0 | -- | 14.9 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 |
| Agricultural imports (\$ bil.) ² | 35.8 | 38.0 | -- | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.9 |
| Commercial production | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red meat (mil. lb.) | 43,209 | 45,068 | 43,865 | 10,939 | 11,167 | 11,038 | 11,015 | 11,667 | 11,348 | 10,821 |
| Poultry (mil. lb.) | 33,258 | 33,658 | 35,045 | 8,398 | 8,383 | 8,258 | 8,420 | 8,480 | 8,500 | 8,435 |
| Eggs (mil. doz.) | 6,460 | 6,621 | 6,765 | 1,606 | 1,667 | 1,637 | 1,634 | 1,660 | 1,690 | 1,665 |
| Milk (bil. lb.) | 156.6 | 157.9 | 160.1 | 38.8 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.0 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 39.8 |
| Consumption, per capita | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red meat and poultry (lb.) | 208.6 | 212.7 | 211.9 | 52.5 | 53.9 | 51.7 | 52.6 | 54.1 | 54.4 | 51.7 |
| Corn beginning stocks (mil. bu.) ³ | 425.9 | 883.2 | 1,433.7 | 4,494.1 | 2,496.6 | 883.2 | 7,246.8 | 4,939.9 | 3,039.1 | -- |
| Corn use (mil. bu.) ³ | 8,849.5 | 8,825.0 | -- | 2,001.3 | 1,617.1 | 3,004.2 | 2,307.8 | 1,904.4 | -- | -- |
| Prices ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choice steers--Neb. Direct (\$/cwt) | 66.32 | 63-64 | 70-76 | 65.65 | 66.61 | 61.73 | 64.16 | 60-62 | 64-68 | 70-76 |
| Barrows and gilts--IA, So. MN (\$/cwt) | 51.36 | 34-35 | 34-37 | 54.45 | 43.53 | 34.74 | 39.42 | 33-35 | 30-32 | 33-35 |
| Broilers--12-city (cents/lb.) | 58.80 | 61-63 | 56-61 | 62.00 | 54.00 | 56.40 | 61.00 | 68-70 | 60-64 | 56-60 |
| Eggs--NY gr. A large (cents/doz.) | 81.20 | 74-76 | 70-76 | 79.70 | 88.20 | 79.00 | 66.50 | 74-76 | 78-82 | 72-78 |
| Milk--all at plant (\$/cwt) | 13.34 | 14.55- | 13.15- | 12.63 | 14.53 | 14.60 | 13.73 | 15.00- | 14.90- | 13.75- |
| | | 14.75 | 14.15 | | | | | 15.30 | 15.50 | 14.65 |
| Wheat--KC HRW ordinary (\$/bu.) | 4.16 | -- | -- | 3.76 | 3.82 | 3.62 | 3.32 | -- | -- | -- |
| Corn--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 2.78 | -- | -- | 2.64 | 2.74 | 2.72 | 2.49 | -- | -- | -- |
| Soybeans--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 7.63 | -- | -- | 7.19 | 6.95 | 6.68 | 6.39 | -- | -- | -- |
| Cotton--avg. spot 41-34 (cents/lb) | 69.89 | -- | -- | 71.40 | 67.64 | 64.48 | 66.86 | -- | -- | -- |
| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| Farm real estate values ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal (\$ per acre) | 668 | 683 | 703 | 713 | 736 | 782 | 832 | 890 | 945 | 1,000 |
| Real (1982 \$) | 539 | 528 | 521 | 507 | 511 | 529 | 550 | 574 | 598 | 620 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. 1. Quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates. 2. Annual data based on Oct.-Sept. fiscal years ending with year indicated. 3. Sept.-Nov. first quarter; Dec.-Feb. second quarter; Mar.-May third quarter; Jun.-Aug. fourth quarter; Sept.-Aug. annual. Use includes exports and domestic disappearance. 4. Simple averages, Jan.-Dec. 5. 1990-98 values as of January 1. 1989 values as of February 1.

U.S. & Foreign Economic Data

Table 2—U.S. Gross Domestic Product & Related Data

| | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| <i>Billions of current dollars (quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product | 7,265.4 | 7,636.0 | 8,079.9 | 7,676.0 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,034.3 | 8,124.3 | 8,227.4 | 8,359.3 |
| Gross National Product | 7,270.6 | 7,637.7 | 8,060.1 | 7,669.1 | 7,796.1 | 7,919.2 | 8,013.6 | 8,103.5 | 8,204.2 | 8,340.7 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4,957.7 | 5,207.6 | 5,485.8 | 5,227.4 | 5,308.1 | 5,405.7 | 5,432.1 | 5,527.4 | 5,577.8 | 5,667.3 |
| Durable goods | 608.5 | 634.5 | 659.3 | 634.5 | 638.2 | 658.4 | 644.5 | 667.3 | 666.8 | 687.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,475.8 | 1,534.7 | 1,592.0 | 1,538.3 | 1,560.1 | 1,587.4 | 1,578.9 | 1,600.8 | 1,600.9 | 1,621.5 |
| Food | 735.1 | 756.1 | 776.4 | 757.4 | 766.6 | 775.5 | 771.4 | 779.3 | 779.4 | 787.4 |
| Clothing and shoes | 254.7 | 264.3 | 277.3 | 265.7 | 266.2 | 275.2 | 274.8 | 280.5 | 278.7 | 289.8 |
| Services | 2,873.4 | 3,038.4 | 3,234.5 | 3,054.6 | 3,109.8 | 3,159.9 | 3,208.7 | 3,259.3 | 3,310.0 | 3,358.4 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,038.2 | 1,116.5 | 1,242.5 | 1,149.2 | 1,151.1 | 1,193.6 | 1,242.0 | 1,250.2 | 1,284.1 | 1,359.5 |
| Fixed investment | 1,008.1 | 1,090.7 | 1,174.1 | 1,112.0 | 1,119.2 | 1,127.5 | 1,160.8 | 1,201.3 | 1,206.8 | 1,250.7 |
| Change in business inventories | 30.1 | 25.9 | 68.4 | 37.1 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 77.2 | 108.8 |
| Net exports of goods and services | -86.0 | -94.8 | -101.1 | -114 | -88.6 | -98.8 | -88.7 | -111.3 | -105.3 | -130.2 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,355.5 | 1,406.7 | 1,452.7 | 1,413.5 | 1,422.3 | 1,433.1 | 1,449.0 | 1,457.9 | 1,470.9 | 1,462.6 |
| <i>Billions of 1992 dollars (quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates)¹</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product | 6,742.1 | 6,928.4 | 7,188.8 | 6,943.8 | 7,017.4 | 7,101.6 | 7,159.6 | 7,214.0 | 7,280.0 | 7,375.7 |
| Gross National Product | 6,748.7 | 6,932.0 | 7,174.4 | 6,940.2 | 7,023.1 | 7,091.8 | 7,144.4 | 7,198.8 | 7,262.6 | 7,362.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4,595.3 | 4,714.1 | 4,867.5 | 4,718.2 | 4,756.4 | 4,818.1 | 4,829.4 | 4,896.2 | 4,926.1 | 4,998.7 |
| Durable goods | 583.6 | 611.1 | 645.5 | 611.9 | 617.1 | 637.8 | 629.0 | 656.1 | 659.3 | 682.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,412.6 | 1,432.3 | 1,458.5 | 1,433.9 | 1,441.2 | 1,457.8 | 1,450.0 | 1,465.5 | 1,460.9 | 1,484.4 |
| Food | 690.5 | 689.7 | 689.7 | 687.3 | 689.0 | 694.6 | 688.2 | 689.5 | 686.6 | 691.3 |
| Clothing and shoes | 257.5 | 267.7 | 278.0 | 270.8 | 270.0 | 277.1 | 273.8 | 281.3 | 279.6 | 291.7 |
| Services | 2,599.6 | 2,671.0 | 2,764.1 | 2,672.8 | 2,698.2 | 2,723.9 | 2,749.8 | 2,776.1 | 2,806.4 | 2,834.1 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 991.5 | 1,069.1 | 1,197.0 | 1,100.3 | 1,104.8 | 1,149.2 | 1,197.1 | 1,204.6 | 1,237.2 | 1,318.3 |
| Fixed investment | 962.1 | 1,041.7 | 1,123.6 | 1,060.9 | 1,068.7 | 1,079.0 | 1,111.4 | 1,149.3 | 1,154.6 | 1,202.2 |
| Change in business inventories | 27.3 | 25.0 | 65.7 | 37.9 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 77.6 | 47.5 | 74.0 | 105.7 |
| Net exports of goods and services | -98.8 | -114.4 | -146.5 | -138.9 | -105.6 | -126.3 | -136.6 | -164.1 | -159.1 | -208.4 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,251.9 | 1,257.9 | 1,269.6 | 1,261.5 | 1,261.8 | 1,260.5 | 1,270.1 | 1,273.4 | 1,274.4 | 1,264.1 |
| GDP implicit price deflator (% change) | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Disposable personal income (\$ bil.) | 5,355.7 | 5,608.3 | 5,885.2 | 5,644.6 | 5,695.8 | 5,790.5 | 5,849.9 | 5,908.9 | 5,991.4 | 6,095.6 |
| Disposable per. income (1992 \$ bil.) | 4,964.2 | 5,076.9 | 5,221.9 | 5,094.8 | 5,103.8 | 5,161.1 | 5,200.9 | 5,234.1 | 5,291.4 | 5,350.0 |
| Per capita disposable pers. income (\$) | 20,349 | 21,117 | 21,969 | 21,229 | 21,373 | 21,689 | 21,865 | 22,034 | 22,285 | 22,513 |
| Per capita disp. pers. income (1992 \$) | 18,861 | 19,116 | 19,493 | 19,161 | 19,152 | 19,331 | 19,439 | 19,518 | 19,681 | 19,857 |
| U.S. resident population plus Armed Forces overseas (mil.) ² | 263.0 | 265.5 | 267.9 | 265.7 | 266.4 | 266.9 | 267.5 | 268.1 | 268.9 | 269.3 |
| Civilian population (mil.) ² | 261 | 263.9 | 266.4 | 264.1 | 264.9 | 265.4 | 266.0 | 266.6 | 267.3 | 267.8 |
| | | Annual | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | |
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | May | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| <i>Monthly data seasonally adjusted</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total industrial production (1992=100) | 116.0 | 120.2 | 127.0 | 125.7 | 130.9 | 131.1 | 130.6 | 130.6 | 131.2 | 131.5 |
| Leading economic indicators (1992=100) | 100.8 | 102.0 | 103.8 | 103.6 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 105.0 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.2 |
| Civilian employment (mil. persons) ³ | 124.9 | 126.7 | 129.6 | 129.5 | 130.8 | 131.1 | 131.2 | 131.0 | 131.4 | 131.5 |
| Civilian unemployment rate (%) ³ | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Personal income (\$ bil. annual rate) | 6,150.8 | 6,495.2 | 6,873.9 | 6,822.8 | 7,050.4 | 7,089.6 | 7,130.5 | 7,156.2 | 7,184.8 | 7,223.1 |
| Money stock-M2 (daily avg.) (\$ bil.) ⁴ | 3,651.2 | 3,826.1 | 4,045.8 | 3,892.5 | 4,045.8 | 4,071.3 | 4,103.9 | 4,132.3 | 4,165.0 | 4,174.6 |
| Three-month Treasury bill rate (%) | 5.51 | 5.02 | 5.07 | 5.13 | 5.16 | 5.09 | 5.11 | 5.03 | 5.00 | 5.03 |
| AAA corporate bond yield (Moody's) (%) | 7.59 | 7.37 | 7.27 | 7.58 | 6.76 | 6.61 | 6.67 | 6.72 | 6.69 | 6.69 |
| Total housing starts (1,000) ⁵ | 1,354.1 | 1,476.8 | 1,474.0 | 1,404 | 1,540 | 1,545 | 1,616 | 1,585 | 1,541 | 1,530 |
| Business inventory/sales ratio ⁶ | 1.43 | 1.40 | 1.37 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.38 | -- |
| Sales of all retail stores (\$ bil.) ⁷ | 2,346.3 | 2,465.1 | 2,546.3 | 210.5 | 214.9 | 217.1 | 220.9 | 221.1 | 222.7 | 225.5 |
| Nondurable goods stores (\$ bil.) | 1,405.6 | 1,457.8 | 1,505.4 | 124.6 | 125.9 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 128.5 | 129.3 | 130.4 |
| Food stores (\$ bil.) | 408.4 | 424.2 | 432.1 | 35.6 | 36.2 | 36.0 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 36.8 |
| Apparel and accessory stores (\$ bil.) | 109.5 | 113.0 | 116.8 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.4 |
| Eating and drinking places (\$ bil.) | 239.9 | 238.4 | 244.1 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.5 |

-- = Not available. 1. In April 1996, 1992 dollars replaced 1987 dollars. 2. Population estimates based on 1990 census. 3. Data beginning January 1994 not directly comparable with data for earlier periods because of a major redesign of household survey questionnaire. 4. Annual data as of December of year listed. 5. Private, including farm. 6. Manufacturing and trade. 7. Annual total. *Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324*

Table 3—World Economic Growth

| | Calendar year* | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| | <i>Real GDP, annual percent change</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| World | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| less U.S. | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| Developed Economies | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| less U.S. | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| United States | 1.2 | -0.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| Canada | 0.3 | -1.9 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Japan | 5.1 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 0.8 | -1.7 | 1.5 |
| Australia | 1.5 | -0.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| European Union | 3.1 | 3.6 | 0.9 | -0.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Transition Economies | -4.2 | -6.9 | -11.2 | -6.5 | -8.8 | -1.5 | -2.2 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| Eastern Europe | -6.3 | -10.6 | -4.0 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 |
| Poland | -10.8 | -6.3 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| Former Soviet Union | -3.5 | -5.5 | -13.7 | -9.3 | -13.9 | -5.1 | -5.1 | 7.5 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| Russia | -3.0 | -5.0 | -14.5 | -8.7 | -12.6 | -4.1 | -4.9 | 2.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 |
| Developing Economies | 3.8 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.6 |
| Asia | 5.8 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 6 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| East Asia | 5.1 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 6 |
| China | 3.8 | 9.3 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 7.8 |
| Taiwan | 5.4 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| Korea | 9.5 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 5.5 | -4.6 | 0.5 |
| Southeast Asia | 8.2 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 4.3 | -5.1 | 1.0 |
| Indonesia | 8.9 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 4.9 | -15.0 | -2.0 |
| Malaysia | 9.7 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.3 | -2.5 | 0.3 |
| Philippines | 2.7 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.4 | -1.5 | 1.5 |
| Thailand | 11.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 6.4 | -1.8 | -5.8 | -0.2 |
| South Asia | 5.6 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| India | 5.6 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 5.8 |
| Pakistan | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Latin America | -0.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| Mexico | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 4.5 | -6.3 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Caribbean/Central | 1.4 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | -2.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| South America | -1.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| Argentina | 0.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.4 | -4.6 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| Brazil | -4.6 | 0.5 | -1.2 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| Colombia | 3.8 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Venezuela | 6.5 | 9.7 | 6.1 | 0.3 | -2.9 | 3.4 | -1.6 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| Middle East | 5 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Israel | 6.8 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | 8.7 | 8.4 | 2.8 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Turkey | 9.3 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 8.0 | -5.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| Africa | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| North Africa | 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| Egypt | 5.6 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Sub-Sahara | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| South Africa | -0.5 | -1.0 | -2.6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 |
| | <i>Consumer prices, percent change</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Developed Economies | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Transition Economies | 38.6 | 95.8 | 656.6 | 609.3 | 268.4 | 124.1 | 41.4 | 27.8 | 13.8 | 8.7 |
| Developing Economies | 68.1 | 36.2 | 38.3 | 46.8 | 50.7 | 21.7 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 8.5 |
| Asia | 6.5 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 6.2 |
| Latin America | 438.3 | 129.1 | 151.4 | 208.8 | 210.2 | 35.9 | 22.3 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 7.4 |
| Middle East | 22.4 | 27.5 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 31.9 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 26.6 | 26.3 |
| Africa | 17.5 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 34.6 | 33.9 | 26.2 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 |

The last three years are either estimates or forecasts. Sources: Oxford Economic Forecasting; International Financial Statistics, IMF.

Information contact: Andy Jerardo (202) 694-5323

Farm Prices

Table 4—Indexes of Prices Received & Paid by Farmers, U.S. Average

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| | 1990-92=100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Prices received | | | | | | | | | | |
| All farm products | 102 | 112 | 107 | 107 | 101 | 102 | 104 | 103 | 102 | 102 |
| All crops | 112 | 126 | 115 | 114 | 110 | 111 | 115 | 113 | 107 | 107 |
| Food grains | 134 | 157 | 128 | 111 | 117 | 118 | 112 | 109 | 96 | 89 |
| Feed grains and hay | 112 | 146 | 117 | 112 | 113 | 113 | 109 | 108 | 105 | 99 |
| Cotton | 127 | 122 | 112 | 111 | 102 | 105 | 103 | 105 | 113 | 113 |
| Tobacco | 103 | 105 | 104 | 91 | 110 | 104 | 97 | -- | -- | -- |
| Oil-bearing crops | 104 | 128 | 130 | 134 | 117 | 114 | 112 | 112 | 111 | 110 |
| Fruit and nuts, all | 100 | 118 | 109 | 127 | 89 | 94 | 102 | 110 | 124 | 131 |
| Commercial vegetables | 120 | 109 | 120 | 112 | 120 | 127 | 156 | 128 | 108 | 128 |
| Potatoes and dry beans | 107 | 114 | 93 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 106 | 112 | 105 | 108 |
| Livestock and products | 92 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 94 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 98 | 96 |
| Meat animals | 85 | 87 | 92 | 95 | 82 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 86 | 79 |
| Dairy products | 98 | 114 | 102 | 93 | 113 | 110 | 107 | 101 | 107 | 109 |
| Poultry and eggs | 107 | 120 | 114 | 118 | 104 | 108 | 109 | 107 | 115 | 121 |
| Prices paid | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates | 110 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 |
| Production items | 109 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 113 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 112 |
| Feed | 104 | 130 | 122 | 120 | 110 | 112 | 111 | 108 | 105 | 103 |
| Livestock and poultry | 82 | 75 | 93 | 100 | 93 | 91 | 94 | 91 | 88 | 83 |
| Seeds | 110 | 115 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
| Fertilizer | 120 | 124 | 121 | 120 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Agricultural chemicals | 115 | 119 | 121 | 119 | 123 | 122 | 122 | 121 | 122 | 122 |
| Fuels | 94 | 105 | 103 | 99 | 82 | 89 | 91 | 94 | 88 | 82 |
| Supplies and repairs | 112 | 115 | 117 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 118 |
| Autos and trucks | 107 | 108 | 109 | 118 | 109 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 117 |
| Farm machinery | 120 | 125 | 128 | 129 | 129 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| Building material | 114 | 115 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Farm services | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 117 | 118 |
| Rent | 116 | 119 | 119 | 121 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| Int. payable per acre on farm real estate debt | 101 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| Taxes payable per acre on farm real estate | 109 | 112 | 115 | 115 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| Wage rates (seasonally adjusted) | 114 | 117 | 123 | 119 | 131 | 131 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Production items, interest, taxes, and wage rates | 109 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 114 | 113 |
| Ratio, prices received to prices paid (%)* | 93 | 98 | 92 | 91 | 87 | 88 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| Prices received (1910-14=100) | 647 | 712 | 679 | 678 | 642 | 650 | 662 | 656 | 650 | 646 |
| Prices paid, etc. (parity index) (1910-14=100) | 1,437 | 1,504 | 1,527 | 1,555 | 1,517 | 1,525 | 1,528 | 1,522 | 1,536 | 1,526 |
| Parity ratio (1910-14=100) (%)* | 45 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 42 |

Values for two most recent months are revised or preliminary. *Ratio of index of prices received for all farm products to index of prices paid for commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates. Ratio uses the most recent prices paid index.

Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324.

For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540.

Internet users can access the NASS Home Page at <http://www.usda.gov/nass>.

Table 5—Prices Received by Farmers, U.S. Average

| | Annual ¹ | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| Crops | | | | | | | | | | |
| All wheat (\$/bu.) | 4.55 | 4.30 | 3.45 | 3.23 | 3.27 | 3.32 | 3.15 | 3.06 | 2.77 | 2.57 |
| Rice, rough (\$/cwt) | 9.15 | 9.96 | 9.75 | 10.10 | 9.66 | 9.55 | 9.30 | 9.41 | 9.51 | 9.50 |
| Corn (\$/bu.) | 3.24 | 2.71 | 2.60 | 2.42 | 2.55 | 2.54 | 2.41 | 2.34 | 2.28 | 2.11 |
| Sorghum (\$/cwt) | 5.69 | 4.17 | 4.00 | 3.95 | 4.06 | 4.02 | 3.76 | 3.71 | 3.96 | 3.62 |
| All hay, baled (\$/ton) | 82.20 | 95.80 | 102.50 | 98.40 | 97.20 | 97.50 | 101.00 | 103.00 | 91.80 | 88.60 |
| Soybeans (\$/bu.) | 6.72 | 7.35 | 6.50 | 7.52 | 6.57 | 6.40 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 6.15 | 6.13 |
| Cotton, upland (cents/lb.) | 75.40 | 69.30 | 66.90 | 67.50 | 62.00 | 63.40 | 62.20 | 63.50 | 68.50 | 68.20 |
| Potatoes (\$/cwt) | 6.77 | 4.93 | 5.68 | 5.60 | 5.86 | 6.25 | 6.17 | 6.52 | 6.04 | 6.15 |
| Lettuce (\$/cwt) ² | 23.50 | 14.70 | 17.30 | 17.10 | 10.90 | 13.40 | 27.90 | 14.70 | 11.40 | 15.80 |
| Tomatoes fresh (\$/cwt) ² | 25.80 | 28.00 | 33.00 | 28.60 | 48.00 | 33.20 | 36.50 | 34.70 | 27.00 | 50.00 |
| Onions (\$/cwt) | 11.10 | 10.60 | 12.60 | 14.20 | 16.00 | 21.20 | 21.70 | 18.50 | 15.90 | 21.30 |
| Beans, dry edible (\$/cwt) | 20.80 | 23.50 | 17.70 | 21.90 | 21.40 | 20.10 | 20.80 | 21.10 | 21.30 | 22.10 |
| Apples for fresh use (cents/lb.) | 24.00 | 20.80 | 22.20 | 14.60 | 21.60 | 21.30 | 19.20 | 18.20 | 16.30 | 16.10 |
| Pears for fresh use (\$/ton) | 272.00 | 376.00 | 276.00 | 325.00 | 260.00 | 243.00 | 292.00 | 373.00 | 353.00 | 405.00 |
| Oranges, all uses (\$/box) ³ | 4.23 | 5.01 | 4.57 | 6.64 | 3.53 | 4.75 | 5.82 | 5.68 | 6.41 | 5.85 |
| Grapefruit, all uses (\$/box) ³ | 2.30 | 2.43 | 1.74 | 8.58 | 1.61 | 1.03 | 1.36 | 0.42 | 3.58 | 3.66 |
| Livestock | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle, all beef (\$/cwt) | 61.80 | 58.70 | 63.10 | 62.80 | 60.40 | 61.30 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 61.80 | 58.20 |
| Calves (\$/cwt) | 73.10 | 58.40 | 78.90 | 86.90 | 88.70 | 89.80 | 90.80 | 88.90 | 81.70 | 78.10 |
| Hogs, all (\$/cwt) | 40.50 | 51.90 | 52.90 | 58.90 | 35.70 | 34.80 | 35.60 | 42.20 | 42.20 | 36.10 |
| Lambs (\$/cwt) | 78.20 | 88.20 | 90.30 | 81.10 | 73.40 | 70.00 | 66.10 | 63.30 | 88.70 | -- |
| All milk, sold to plants (\$/cwt) | 12.78 | 14.75 | 13.36 | 12.10 | 14.70 | 14.40 | 14.00 | 13.20 | 14.00 | 14.30 |
| Milk, manuf. grade (\$/cwt) | 11.79 | 13.43 | 12.17 | 10.80 | 13.50 | 12.90 | 12.10 | 11.30 | 13.00 | 13.70 |
| Broilers, live (cents/lb.) | 34.40 | 38.10 | 37.70 | 40.00 | 34.40 | 35.20 | 36.50 | 36.90 | 40.30 | 43.20 |
| Eggs, all (cents/doz.) ⁴ | 62.40 | 74.90 | 70.20 | 65.60 | 64.70 | 69.90 | 63.50 | 54.80 | 60.00 | 58.30 |
| Turkeys (cents/lb.) | 41.00 | 43.30 | 39.90 | 41.10 | 34.00 | 34.60 | 35.70 | 35.40 | 35.90 | 37.50 |

-- = Not available. Values for last two months revised or preliminary. 1. Season-average price by crop year for crops. Calendar year average of monthly prices for livestock. 2. Excludes Hawaii. 3. Equivalent on-tree returns. 4. Average of all eggs sold by producers including, hatching eggs and eggs sold at retail. Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540. Internet users can access the NASS Home Page at <http://www.usda.gov/nass>.

Producer & Consumer Prices

Table 6—Consumer Price Indexes for All Urban Consumers, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted)

| | Annual | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| | <i>1982-84=100</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer Price Index, all items | 152.4 | 156.9 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 162.5 | 162.8 | 163.0 | 163.2 |
| CPI, all items less food | 153.1 | 157.5 | 161.1 | 161.1 | 162.3 | 162.6 | 163.0 | 163.3 | 165.3 | 163.6 |
| All food | 148.4 | 153.3 | 157.3 | 157.0 | 159.4 | 159.7 | 159.8 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 160.5 |
| Food away from home | 149.0 | 152.7 | 157.0 | 157.1 | 159.6 | 159.9 | 160.2 | 160.6 | 160.7 | 161.1 |
| Food at home | 148.8 | 154.3 | 158.1 | 157.7 | 160.0 | 160.2 | 160.2 | 160.7 | 160.5 | 160.8 |
| Meats ¹ | 135.5 | 140.2 | 144.4 | 144.6 | 142.4 | 142.2 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 141.5 | 141.8 |
| Beef and veal | 134.9 | 134.5 | 136.8 | 136.5 | 135.9 | 136.8 | 136.5 | 136.3 | 136.3 | 136.1 |
| Pork | 134.8 | 148.2 | 155.9 | 157.5 | 151.5 | 149.5 | 145.9 | 147.6 | 148.7 | 149.7 |
| Poultry | 143.5 | 152.4 | 156.6 | 157.9 | 155.3 | 155.1 | 154.3 | 155.6 | 155.5 | 156.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 171.6 | 173.1 | 177.1 | 174.9 | 180.9 | 180.3 | 181.0 | 180.9 | 180.5 | 181.4 |
| Eggs | 120.5 | 142.1 | 140.0 | 132.9 | 137.3 | 136.4 | 139.1 | 128.6 | 126.3 | 127.5 |
| Dairy products ² | 132.8 | 142.1 | 145.5 | 143.3 | 147.7 | 148.4 | 148.5 | 148.1 | 148.1 | 148.2 |
| Fats and oils ³ | 137.3 | 140.5 | 141.7 | 141.4 | 141.5 | 142.2 | 140.7 | 141.2 | 143.3 | 147.6 |
| Fresh fruits | 219.0 | 234.4 | 236.3 | 229.9 | 240.3 | 235.9 | 241.6 | 249.0 | 247.3 | 247.4 |
| Processed fruits | 137.1 | 145.2 | 148.8 | 149.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Fresh vegetables | 193.1 | 189.2 | 194.6 | 190.3 | 210.5 | 220.2 | 219.7 | 229.7 | 214.7 | 214.0 |
| Potatoes | 174.7 | 180.6 | 174.2 | 181.9 | 179.3 | 181.6 | 179.9 | 187.7 | 193.1 | 196.5 |
| Processed vegetables | 138.3 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 147.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Cereal and bakery products | 167.5 | 174.0 | 177.6 | 178.3 | 179.7 | 179.6 | 180.2 | 180.5 | 181.6 | 181.8 |
| Sugar and sweets | 137.5 | 143.7 | 147.8 | 149.2 | 149.6 | 150.8 | 150.1 | 149.5 | 150.5 | 149.9 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 131.7 | 128.6 | 133.4 | 136.3 | 134.8 | 134.2 | 133.9 | 132.9 | 132.8 | 132.3 |
| Apparel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apparel, commodities less footwear | 129.3 | 128.5 | 129.4 | 126.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Footwear | 125.4 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 125.9 | 126.6 | 126.5 | 127.9 | 128.3 | 128.2 | 127.0 |
| Tobacco and smoking products | 225.7 | 232.8 | 243.7 | 242.0 | 261.2 | 254.1 | 263.5 | 270.0 | 266.9 | 273.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 153.9 | 158.5 | 162.8 | 162.9 | 165.0 | 165.1 | 165.2 | 165.2 | 165.5 | 165.6 |

-- = Not available. 1. Beef, veal, lamb, pork, and processed meat. 2. Includes butter. 3. Includes butter as of Jan '98.

Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324.

NOTE: For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the Bureau of Labor Statistics' CPI Information Hotline (202) 606-7828.

Table 7—Producer Price Indexes, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted)

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| | 1982=100 | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities | 124.8 | 127.7 | 127.6 | 126.9 | 125.0 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 128.4 | 124.8 |
| Finished goods ¹ | 127.9 | 131.3 | 131.8 | 131.3 | 130.2 | 130.1 | 130.0 | 130.4 | 130.6 | 130.9 |
| All foods ² | 126.7 | 132.5 | 132.8 | 131.6 | 131.9 | 131.5 | 131.9 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 132.5 |
| Consumer foods | 129.0 | 133.6 | 134.5 | 134.0 | 133.6 | 133.4 | 133.6 | 133.5 | 133.6 | 134.6 |
| Fresh fruits and melons | 85.7 | 100.8 | 99.4 | 83.3 | 94.2 | 86.3 | 88.6 | 90.6 | 89.6 | 88.7 |
| Fresh and dry vegetables | 144.4 | 135.0 | 123.1 | 112.1 | 146.4 | 156.9 | 167.8 | 132.8 | 120.9 | 146.6 |
| Dried and dehydrated fruits | 121.2 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 123.4 | 122.3 | 122.5 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 127.4 |
| Canned fruits and juices | 129.4 | 137.5 | 137.6 | 137.5 | 134.4 | 134.2 | 133.9 | 134.1 | 133.8 | 134.6 |
| Frozen fruits, juices and ades | 115.9 | 123.9 | 117.2 | 118.1 | 111.7 | 112.5 | 114.5 | 115.5 | 115.4 | 117.5 |
| Fresh veg. except potatoes | 139.8 | 120.9 | 121.3 | 115.7 | 136.6 | 148.2 | 162.9 | 123.2 | 106.5 | 153.7 |
| Canned vegetables and juices | 116.6 | 121.2 | 120.1 | 119.1 | 121.9 | 121.8 | 121.8 | 122.0 | 121.9 | 122.2 |
| Frozen vegetables | 124.2 | 125.4 | 125.8 | 126.9 | 126.0 | 124.8 | 124.6 | 126.1 | 125.3 | 125.6 |
| Potatoes | 142.6 | 133.9 | 106.1 | 106.9 | 113.6 | 120.9 | 125.5 | 136.3 | 120.4 | 116.0 |
| Eggs for fresh use (1991=100) | 86.3 | 105.1 | 97.1 | 96.6 | 86.0 | 98.6 | 83.6 | 71.2 | 86.9 | 80.8 |
| Bakery products | 164.3 | 169.8 | 173.9 | 173.9 | 175.3 | 175.1 | 175.6 | 175.8 | 175.7 | 175.6 |
| Meats | 102.9 | 109.0 | 111.6 | 113.4 | 102.3 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 105.3 | 105.9 | 102.9 |
| Beef and veal | 100.9 | 100.2 | 102.8 | 100.9 | 100.1 | 98.4 | 99.4 | 103.7 | 99.9 | 99.5 |
| Pork | 101.4 | 120.9 | 123.1 | 131.8 | 97.6 | 93.0 | 95.1 | 103.8 | 111.2 | 100.8 |
| Processed poultry | 114.3 | 119.8 | 117.4 | 118.1 | 115.7 | 116.8 | 117.0 | 115.7 | 119.6 | 124.9 |
| Unprocessed and packaged fish | 170.9 | 165.9 | 178.1 | 169.3 | 193.0 | 187.2 | 185.4 | 189.7 | 178.3 | 180.0 |
| Dairy products | 119.7 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 124.5 | 133.1 | 132.2 | 131.5 | 131.5 | 132.8 | 135.3 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | 122.4 | 127.6 | 126.4 | 126.2 | 125.4 | 125.2 | 125.3 | 126.0 | 125.8 | 126.4 |
| Shortening and cooking oil | 142.5 | 138.5 | 137.8 | 136.4 | 140.4 | 140.0 | 142.5 | 143.0 | 141.8 | 141.5 |
| Soft drinks | 133.1 | 134.0 | 133.2 | 133.2 | 134.7 | 135.2 | 134.8 | 134.0 | 134.5 | 134.7 |
| Finished consumer goods less foods | 123.9 | 127.6 | 128.2 | 127.6 | 125.6 | 125.6 | 125.3 | 126.4 | 126.8 | 127.0 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 128.5 | 132.8 | 135.1 | 135.7 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 134.6 | 134.9 | 134.9 |
| Apparel | 124.2 | 125.1 | 125.7 | 125.7 | 126.5 | 126.4 | 126.2 | 126.2 | 126.3 | 126.0 |
| Footwear | 139.2 | 141.6 | 143.7 | 144.1 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.4 | 144.7 | 144.4 |
| Tobacco products | 231.3 | 237.4 | 248.9 | 248.4 | 261.9 | 262.0 | 270.9 | 278.4 | 278.7 | 278.7 |
| Intermediate materials ³ | 124.9 | 125.8 | 125.6 | 125.5 | 123.8 | 123.3 | 123.3 | 123.4 | 123.4 | 123.4 |
| Materials for food manufacturing | 119.5 | 125.3 | 123.2 | 122.3 | 121.6 | 121.0 | 121.8 | 123.7 | 122.9 | 122.6 |
| Flour | 122.8 | 136.8 | 118.7 | 115.1 | 110.7 | 114.2 | 112.9 | 112.1 | 109.0 | 107.8 |
| Refined sugar ⁴ | 119.4 | 123.7 | 123.6 | 123.3 | 120.6 | 120.7 | 121.0 | 120.8 | 122.3 | 120.3 |
| Crude vegetable oils | 129.8 | 118.1 | 116.6 | 112.9 | 131.5 | 134.9 | 138.5 | 143.4 | 130.6 | 126.3 |
| Crude materials ⁵ | 102.7 | 113.8 | 111.1 | 107.1 | 100.1 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 98.5 | 97.1 |
| Foodstuffs and feedstuffs | 105.8 | 121.5 | 112.2 | 112.0 | 105.1 | 106.3 | 106.2 | 106.2 | 105.6 | 103.8 |
| Fruits and vegetables and nuts ⁶ | 108.4 | 122.5 | 115.5 | 101.8 | 122.2 | 121.7 | 127.4 | 114.6 | 109.4 | 119.0 |
| Grains | 112.6 | 151.1 | 111.2 | 105.9 | 105.2 | 107.2 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 93.8 | 91.4 |
| Slaughter livestock | 92.8 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 98.8 | 83.6 | 85.4 | 87.9 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 81.8 |
| Slaughter poultry, live | 125.6 | 140.5 | 131.0 | 146.9 | 116.1 | 125.3 | 128.5 | 131.1 | 140.5 | 156.7 |
| Plant and animal fibers | 155.3 | 129.4 | 117.0 | 120.0 | 108.1 | 110.1 | 101.5 | 107.9 | 117.9 | 120.9 |
| Fluid milk | 93.7 | 107.9 | 97.5 | 90.6 | 106.7 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 98.1 | 100.5 | 107.0 |
| Oilseeds | 112.6 | 139.4 | 140.8 | 146.6 | 126.9 | 123.4 | 118.1 | 121.0 | 115.9 | 120.5 |
| Leaf tobacco | 78.9 | 89.4 | -- | 93.2 | 112.9 | 106.7 | 99.3 | -- | -- | -- |
| Raw cane sugar | 119.7 | 118.6 | 116.8 | 117.6 | 116.4 | 115.8 | 117.6 | 118.0 | 118.1 | 119.3 |

1. Commodities ready for sale to ultimate consumer. 2. Includes all raw, intermediate, and processed foods (excludes soft drinks, alcoholic beverages, and manufactured animal feeds). 3. Commodities requiring further processing to become finished goods. 4. All types and sizes of refined sugar.

5. Products entering market for the first time that have not been manufactured at that point. 6. Fresh and dried.

Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the Bureau of Labor Statistics' PPI Information Hotline at (202) 606-7705.

Farm-Retail Price Spreads

Table 8—Farm-Retail Price Spreads

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Mar | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar |
| Market basket ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 149.4 | 155.9 | 159.7 | 159.4 | 160.4 | 160.6 | 161.0 | 162.9 | 161.6 | 160.9 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 102.7 | 111.1 | 106.2 | 108.1 | 103.6 | 106.8 | 105.5 | 102.6 | 102.1 | 102.3 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 174.6 | 180.1 | 188.6 | 187.0 | 190.9 | 189.6 | 191.0 | 195.5 | 193.6 | 192.5 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 24.1 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.3 |
| Meat products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 135.5 | 140.1 | 144.4 | 143.1 | 145.2 | 144.7 | 143.4 | 143.2 | 142.4 | 142.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 93.8 | 100.4 | 101.2 | 100.1 | 97.8 | 97.0 | 94.8 | 102.2 | 88.0 | 85.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 178.2 | 180.9 | 188.6 | 187.2 | 193.8 | 193.6 | 193.3 | 185.3 | 198.2 | 200.7 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 35.1 | 36.3 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 34.1 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 36.1 | 31.3 | 30.3 |
| Dairy products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 132.8 | 142.1 | 145.5 | 146.1 | 145.7 | 147.0 | 147.8 | 148.3 | 147.7 | 148.4 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 92.2 | 107.2 | 98.0 | 98.2 | 100.6 | 105.3 | 104.0 | 105.7 | 107.7 | 107.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 170.3 | 174.3 | 189.3 | 190.2 | 187.3 | 185.5 | 188.2 | 187.5 | 184.6 | 186.4 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 33.3 | 36.2 | 32.3 | 32.3 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 33.8 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 34.7 |
| Poultry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 143.5 | 152.4 | 156.6 | 156.3 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 155.2 | 155.1 | 155.3 | 155.1 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 113.7 | 126.2 | 120.6 | 121.3 | 114.4 | 113.4 | 105.7 | 106.9 | 109.7 | 112.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 177.7 | 182.6 | 198.1 | 196.6 | 203.1 | 208.0 | 212.2 | 210.6 | 207.8 | 204.6 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 42.4 | 44.3 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 39.3 | 38.6 | 36.4 | 36.9 | 37.8 | 38.7 |
| Eggs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 120.5 | 142.1 | 140.0 | 141.0 | 135.9 | 145.1 | 151.1 | 149.0 | 147.7 | 141.0 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 91.1 | 114.7 | 99.3 | 104.0 | 91.4 | 121.9 | 116.9 | 143.8 | 137.3 | 136.4 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 173.2 | 191.4 | 213.0 | 207.5 | 215.8 | 186.9 | 212.6 | 223.7 | 255.3 | 218.0 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 48.6 | 51.9 | 45.6 | 47.4 | 43.2 | 54.0 | 49.7 | 46.3 | 38.2 | 44.7 |
| Cereal and bakery products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 167.5 | 174.0 | 177.6 | 176.7 | 178.4 | 178.0 | 178.4 | 179.0 | 179.7 | 179.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 110.1 | 125.6 | 107.7 | 111.8 | 103.8 | 102.7 | 103.8 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 102.0 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 175.5 | 180.7 | 187.4 | 185.8 | 188.8 | 188.5 | 188.8 | 189.9 | 190.7 | 190.4 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| Fresh fruit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 226.9 | 243.0 | 245.1 | 240.3 | 254.0 | 243.3 | 250.1 | 250.5 | 249.6 | 245.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 136.2 | 151.7 | 137.0 | 134.2 | 137.1 | 140.6 | 159.0 | 136.6 | 137.4 | 136.7 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 268.7 | 285.2 | 295.0 | 289.3 | 307.9 | 290.7 | 292.1 | 303.1 | 301.4 | 295.9 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 19.0 | 19.7 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| Fresh vegetables | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 193.1 | 189.2 | 194.6 | 202.2 | 192.8 | 205.2 | 205.2 | 233.8 | 210.5 | 202.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 130.1 | 113.3 | 118.7 | 148.3 | 113.0 | 131.2 | 122.7 | 126.4 | 125.2 | 136.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 225.5 | 228.3 | 233.6 | 229.9 | 233.8 | 243.2 | 247.6 | 289.0 | 254.4 | 236.1 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 22.9 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 24.9 | 19.9 | 21.7 | 20.3 | 18.4 | 20.2 | 22.9 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 137.5 | 144.4 | 147.9 | 148.0 | 147.2 | 146.9 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 148.5 | 149.0 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 120.5 | 121.5 | 115.9 | 117.4 | 113.1 | 115.0 | 115.1 | 117.5 | 117.2 | 117.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 142.8 | 151.6 | 157.9 | 157.6 | 157.5 | 156.8 | 157.2 | 156.5 | 158.3 | 158.9 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 20.8 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 18.7 |
| Fats and oils | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 137.3 | 140.5 | 141.7 | 142.4 | 141.7 | 140.4 | 140.3 | 140.5 | 141.5 | 142.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 121.3 | 112.3 | 109.4 | 110.0 | 113.0 | 117.9 | 114.3 | 113.6 | 120.3 | 122.9 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 143.1 | 150.9 | 153.6 | 154.3 | 152.3 | 148.7 | 149.9 | 150.4 | 149.3 | 149.3 |
| Farm value-retail cost (%) | 23.8 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 23.2 |

See footnotes at end of table, next page.

Table 8—Farm-Retail Price Spreads (continued)

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| Beef, All Fresh Retail Price (¢/lb) | 259.4 | 252.4 | 253.8 | 251.1 | 252.7 | 256.3 | 255.4 | 254.4 | 251.2 | 250.8 |
| Beef, Choice | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail price (¢/lb.) ² | 284.4 | 280.2 | 279.5 | 279.2 | 272.0 | 273.1 | 278.2 | 277.4 | 278.7 | 278.5 |
| Wholesale value (¢) ³ | 163.9 | 158.1 | 158.2 | 157.1 | 148.5 | 147.0 | 151.6 | 157.0 | 154.5 | 154.0 |
| Net farm value (¢) ⁴ | 138.4 | 134.9 | 137.2 | 134.7 | 128.0 | 129.9 | 136.4 | 137.1 | 134.8 | 128.6 |
| Farm-retail spread (¢) | 146.0 | 145.3 | 142.3 | 144.5 | 144.0 | 143.2 | 141.8 | 140.3 | 143.9 | 149.9 |
| Wholesale-retail (¢) ⁵ | 120.5 | 122.1 | 121.3 | 122.1 | 123.5 | 126.1 | 126.6 | 120.4 | 124.2 | 124.5 |
| Farm-wholesale (¢) ⁶ | 25.5 | 23.2 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 20.5 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 25.4 |
| Farm value-retail price (%) | 49 | 48 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 46 |
| Pork | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail price (¢/lb.) ² | 194.8 | 220.9 | 231.5 | 232.7 | 234.5 | 229.8 | 225.0 | 226.7 | 228.9 | 231.0 |
| Wholesale value (¢) ³ | 98.8 | 117.2 | 117.1 | 123.4 | 94.0 | 91.4 | 91.0 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 94.9 |
| Net farm value (¢) ⁴ | 66.7 | 84.6 | 81.1 | 93.3 | 54.6 | 54.3 | 55.7 | 66.3 | 65.8 | 57.6 |
| Farm-retail spread (¢) | 128.1 | 136.3 | 150.4 | 139.4 | 179.9 | 175.5 | 169.3 | 160.4 | 163.1 | 173.4 |
| Wholesale-retail (¢) ⁵ | 96.0 | 103.7 | 114.4 | 109.3 | 140.5 | 138.4 | 134.0 | 126.9 | 130.9 | 136.1 |
| Farm-wholesale (¢) ⁶ | 32.1 | 32.6 | 36.0 | 30.1 | 39.4 | 37.1 | 35.3 | 33.5 | 32.2 | 37.3 |
| Farm value-retail price (%) | 34 | 38 | 35 | 40 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 25 |

1. Retail costs are based on CPI-U of retail prices for domestically produced farm foods, published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). Farm value is the payment for the quantity of farm equivalent to the retail unit, less allowance for by-product. Farm values are based on prices at first point of sale, and may include marketing charges such as grading and packing for some commodities. The farm-retail spread, the difference between the retail price and farm value, represents charges for assembling, processing, transporting, distributing. 2. Weighted-average price of retail cuts from pork and Choice yield grade 3 beef. Prices from BLS. 3. Value of wholesale (boxed beef) and wholesale cuts (pork) equivalent to 1 lb. of retail cuts adjusted for transportation costs and by-product values. 4. Market value to producer for live animal equivalent to 1 lb. of retail cuts, minus value of by-products. 5. Charges for retailing and other marketing services such as wholesaling, and in-city transportation. 6. Charges for livestock marketing, processing, and transportation. *Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387, Larry Duewer (202) 694-5172*

Table 9—Price Indexes of Food Marketing Costs

| | Annual | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
| | 1987=100* | | | | | | | | | |
| Labor--hourly earnings and benefits | 455.2 | 459.7 | 474.3 | 458.5 | 459.1 | 465.3 | 469.3 | 473.0 | 474.6 | 480.2 |
| Processing | 472.5 | 474.7 | 486.0 | 474.6 | 474.7 | 480.2 | 481.4 | 484.9 | 487.1 | 490.5 |
| Wholesaling | 502.2 | 516.0 | 536.2 | 514.4 | 518.3 | 520.5 | 526.2 | 534.1 | 538.9 | 545.4 |
| Retailing | 417.1 | 419.9 | 435.2 | 417.7 | 417.3 | 426.1 | 432.1 | 434.1 | 433.6 | 441.1 |
| Packaging and containers | 415.7 | 399.8 | 390.3 | 400.0 | 397.0 | 393.1 | 392.1 | 388.7 | 387.6 | 392.9 |
| Paperboard boxes and containers | 392.1 | 363.8 | 341.9 | 366.1 | 352.1 | 348.9 | 347.2 | 335.4 | 334.7 | 350.3 |
| Metal cans | 504.9 | 498.3 | 491.0 | 501.9 | 502.8 | 481.8 | 489.4 | 496.1 | 490.8 | 487.9 |
| Paper bags and related products | 457.8 | 437.8 | 441.9 | 434.2 | 438.2 | 443.3 | 443.8 | 441.6 | 439.5 | 442.5 |
| Plastic films and bottles | 330.6 | 326.5 | 326.6 | 321.9 | 328.9 | 331.9 | 326.6 | 325.3 | 326.9 | 327.5 |
| Glass containers | 463.3 | 460.5 | 447.4 | 460.0 | 460.3 | 459.3 | 449.3 | 446.9 | 446.6 | 446.6 |
| Metal foil | 263.1 | 235.7 | 233.4 | 239.9 | 230.8 | 229.9 | 228.2 | 232.0 | 237.2 | 236.4 |
| Transportation services | 436.6 | 429.8 | 430.0 | 425.0 | 428.8 | 430.2 | 431.0 | 430.6 | 429.0 | 429.4 |
| Advertising | 539.1 | 580.1 | 609.4 | 579.2 | 580.6 | 582.8 | 608.1 | 608.7 | 609.3 | 611.6 |
| Fuel and power | 633.7 | 670.7 | 668.5 | 670.3 | 678.0 | 699.2 | 689.5 | 657.4 | 658.1 | 669.0 |
| Electric | 511.3 | 501.3 | 499.2 | 503.8 | 521.0 | 492.6 | 488.5 | 499.0 | 517.7 | 491.5 |
| Petroleum | 559.7 | 666.8 | 616.7 | 669.3 | 658.9 | 745.5 | 672.8 | 609.7 | 574.8 | 609.6 |
| Natural gas | 1,091.7 | 1,136.7 | 1,214.0 | 1,123.6 | 1,136.7 | 1,180.9 | 1,261.1 | 1,165.7 | 1,179.7 | 1,249.4 |
| Communications, water and sewage | 284.9 | 296.8 | 302.8 | 297.5 | 299.1 | 299.1 | 301.1 | 302.2 | 303.5 | 304.2 |
| Rent | 269.0 | 268.2 | 265.6 | 268.1 | 268.6 | 268.3 | 266.6 | 265.6 | 265.1 | 265.1 |
| Maintenance and repair | 486.1 | 499.6 | 514.9 | 497.2 | 501.4 | 506.2 | 509.6 | 513.0 | 517.3 | 519.7 |
| Business services | 491.0 | 501.7 | 512.3 | 500.1 | 503.3 | 506.6 | 509.5 | 511.7 | 513.9 | 514.1 |
| Supplies | 342.7 | 338.3 | 337.8 | 339.2 | 338.2 | 339.0 | 338.8 | 337.0 | 337.5 | 337.9 |
| Property taxes and insurance | 546.8 | 564.3 | 580.1 | 561.8 | 566.5 | 570.4 | 573.6 | 577.3 | 582.2 | 587.3 |
| Interest, short-term | 113.5 | 103.9 | 108.9 | 106.8 | 107.5 | 104.2 | 105.3 | 111.2 | 108.8 | 110.1 |
| Total marketing cost index | 444.8 | 452.1 | 459.9 | 450.9 | 451.9 | 455.6 | 458.6 | 458.4 | 459.1 | 463.4 |

Last two quarters preliminary. * Indexes measure changes in employee earnings and benefits and in prices of supplies used in processing, wholesaling, and retailing U.S. farm foods purchased for at-home consumption. *Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387*

Livestock & Products

Table 10—U.S. Meat Supply & Use

| | Beg. stocks | Production ¹ | Imports | Total supply | Exports | Ending stocks | Consumption | | Conversion factor ³ | Primary market price ⁴ |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Per capita ² | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>Million lbs.⁵</i> | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>lbs.</i> | | <i>\$/cwt</i> | |
| Beef | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 548 | 25,222 | 2,103 | 27,873 | 1,821 | 519 | 25,533 | 67 | 0.695 | 66 |
| 1996 | 519 | 25,525 | 2,073 | 28,117 | 1,877 | 377 | 25,863 | 68 | 0.700 | 65 |
| 1997 | 377 | 25,490 | 2,343 | 28,210 | 2,136 | 465 | 25,609 | 67 | 0.700 | 66 |
| 1998 | 465 | 25,884 | 2,615 | 28,964 | 2,100 | 400 | 26,464 | 69 | 0.700 | 63-64 |
| 1999 | 400 | 23,956 | 2,760 | 27,116 | 2,155 | 350 | 24,611 | 63 | 0.700 | 70-76 |
| Pork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 438 | 17,849 | 664 | 18,951 | 787 | 396 | 17,768 | 52 | 0.776 | 42 |
| 1996 | 396 | 17,117 | 618 | 18,131 | 970 | 366 | 16,795 | 49 | 0.776 | 53 |
| 1997 | 366 | 17,274 | 633 | 18,273 | 1,044 | 408 | 16,821 | 49 | 0.776 | 51 |
| 1998 | 408 | 18,822 | 585 | 19,815 | 1,260 | 475 | 18,080 | 52 | 0.776 | 34-35 |
| 1999 | 475 | 19,580 | 570 | 20,625 | 1,300 | 490 | 18,835 | 54 | 0.776 | 34-37 |
| Veal⁶ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 7 | 319 | 0 | 326 | 0 | 7 | 319 | 1 | 0.83 | 75 |
| 1996 | 7 | 378 | 0 | 385 | 0 | 7 | 378 | 1 | 0.83 | 59 |
| 1997 | 7 | 334 | 0 | 341 | 0 | 8 | 333 | 1 | 0.83 | 82 |
| 1998 | 8 | 270 | 0 | 278 | 0 | 6 | 272 | 1 | 0.83 | 85 |
| 1999 | 6 | 255 | 0 | 261 | 0 | 6 | 255 | 1 | 0.83 | 95 |
| Lamb and mutton | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 11 | 287 | 64 | 362 | 6 | 8 | 348 | 1 | 0.89 | 76 |
| 1996 | 8 | 268 | 73 | 349 | 6 | 9 | 334 | 1 | 0.89 | 85 |
| 1997 | 9 | 260 | 83 | 352 | 5 | 14 | 333 | 1 | 0.89 | 88 |
| 1998 | 14 | 241 | 98 | 353 | 8 | 11 | 334 | 1 | 0.89 | 77 |
| 1999 | 11 | 223 | 85 | 319 | 8 | 11 | 300 | 1 | 0.89 | 77 |
| Total red meat | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,004 | 43,677 | 2,831 | 47,512 | 2,614 | 930 | 43,968 | 122 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 930 | 43,288 | 2,764 | 46,982 | 2,853 | 759 | 43,370 | 120 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 759 | 43,358 | 3,059 | 47,176 | 3,185 | 895 | 43,096 | 118 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 895 | 45,217 | 3,298 | 49,410 | 3,368 | 892 | 45,150 | 122 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 892 | 44,014 | 3,415 | 48,321 | 3,463 | 857 | 44,001 | 119 | -- | -- |
| <i>c/lb</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broilers | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 458 | 24,827 | 1 | 25,287 | 3,894 | 560 | 20,832 | 69 | 0.869 | 56 |
| 1996 | 560 | 26,124 | 4 | 26,688 | 4,420 | 641 | 21,626 | 71 | 0.869 | 61 |
| 1997 | 641 | 27,041 | 5 | 27,687 | 4,664 | 607 | 22,416 | 73 | 0.869 | 59 |
| 1998 | 607 | 27,566 | 4 | 28,177 | 5,066 | 600 | 22,511 | 72 | 0.869 | 61-63 |
| 1999 | 600 | 28,943 | 4 | 29,547 | 5,125 | 650 | 23,772 | 76 | 0.869 | 56-61 |
| Mature chickens | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 14 | 496 | 3 | 513 | 99 | 7 | 406 | 2 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1996 | 7 | 491 | 0 | 498 | 265 | 6 | 228 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1997 | 6 | 510 | 0 | 516 | 384 | 7 | 125 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1998 | 7 | 519 | 0 | 526 | 438 | 7 | 81 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1999 | 7 | 546 | 0 | 554 | 412 | 5 | 137 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| Turkeys | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 254 | 5,069 | 2 | 5,326 | 348 | 271 | 4,706 | 18 | 1.0 | 66 |
| 1996 | 271 | 5,401 | 1 | 5,673 | 438 | 328 | 4,906 | 19 | 1.0 | 66 |
| 1997 | 328 | 5,412 | 1 | 5,741 | 598 | 415 | 4,727 | 18 | 1.0 | 65 |
| 1998 | 415 | 5,270 | 1 | 5,686 | 510 | 400 | 4,775 | 18 | 1.0 | 60-61 |
| 1999 | 400 | 5,235 | 1 | 5,636 | 580 | 400 | 4,655 | 17 | 1.0 | 60-64 |
| Total poultry | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 727 | 30,393 | 6 | 31,125 | 4,342 | 839 | 25,944 | 88 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 839 | 32,015 | 5 | 32,859 | 5,123 | 975 | 26,760 | 90 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 975 | 32,964 | 6 | 33,944 | 5,646 | 1,029 | 27,269 | 91 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 1,029 | 33,355 | 5 | 34,389 | 6,014 | 1,007 | 27,367 | 90 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 1,007 | 34,724 | 5 | 35,736 | 6,117 | 1,055 | 28,563 | 93 | -- | -- |
| Red meat and poultry | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,731 | 74,070 | 2,837 | 78,637 | 6,956 | 1,769 | 69,912 | 210 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 1,769 | 75,303 | 2,769 | 79,841 | 7,976 | 1,734 | 70,130 | 210 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 1,734 | 76,322 | 3,065 | 81,120 | 8,831 | 1,924 | 70,364 | 209 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 1,924 | 78,572 | 3,303 | 83,799 | 9,382 | 1,899 | 72,517 | 213 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 1,899 | 78,738 | 3,420 | 84,057 | 9,580 | 1,912 | 72,564 | 212 | -- | -- |

-- = Not available. Values for the last year are forecasts. 1. Total including farm production for red meat and federally inspected plus nonfederally inspected for poultry. 2. Retail-weight basis. 3. Red meat, carcass to retail conversion; poultry, ready-to-cook production to retail weight. 4. Beef: Medium #1, Nebraska Direct 1,100-1,300 lb.; pork: barrows and gilts, Iowa, Southern Minnesota; veal: farm price of calves; lamb and mutton: choice slaughter lambs, San Angelo; broilers: wholesale 12-city average; turkeys: wholesale NY 8-16 lb. young hens. 5. Carcass weight for red meats and certified ready-to-cook for poultry. 6. Beginning in 1989, veal trade is no longer reported separately. *Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190*

Table 11—U.S. Egg Supply & Use

| | Beg. stocks | Production | Imports | Total supply | Exports | Hatching use | Ending stocks | Consumption | | Primary market price* |
|------|--------------|------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Per capita | |
| | Million doz. | | | | | | | No. | | ¢/doz. |
| 1992 | 13.0 | 5,905.0 | 4.3 | 5,922.3 | 157.0 | 732.0 | 13.5 | 5,019.8 | 235.9 | 65.4 |
| 1993 | 13.5 | 6,005.8 | 4.7 | 6,023.9 | 158.9 | 769.6 | 10.7 | 5,084.6 | 236.4 | 72.5 |
| 1994 | 10.7 | 6,177.6 | 3.7 | 6,192.0 | 187.6 | 805.4 | 14.9 | 5,184.1 | 238.7 | 67.3 |
| 1995 | 14.9 | 6,215.6 | 4.1 | 6,234.6 | 208.9 | 847.2 | 11.2 | 5,167.3 | 235.6 | 72.9 |
| 1996 | 11.2 | 6,371.3 | 5.4 | 6,387.9 | 253.1 | 863.8 | 8.5 | 5,262.4 | 237.8 | 88.2 |
| 1997 | 8.5 | 6,459.8 | 6.9 | 6,475.2 | 227.8 | 894.8 | 7.4 | 5,345.2 | 239.4 | 81.2 |
| 1998 | 7.4 | 6,620.9 | 6.2 | 6,634.5 | 231.7 | 926.1 | 10.0 | 5,467.0 | 242.7 | 75.1 |
| 1999 | 10.0 | 6,765.0 | 4.0 | 6,779.0 | 243.0 | 970.0 | 10.0 | 5,556.0 | 244.5 | 72.5 |

Values for the last year are forecasts. Values for previous year are preliminary. * Cartoned grade A large eggs, New York.

Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 12—U.S. Milk Supply & Use¹

| Production | Commercial | | | Imports | Total commercial supply | CCC net removals | Commercial | | | CCC net removals | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | Farm use | Farm Marketings | Beg. stocks | | | | Ending stocks | Disappearance | All milk price ¹ | Skim solids basis | Total solid basis ² | |
| | Billion lbs. (milkfat basis) | | | | | | | \$/cwt | | Billion lbs. | | |
| 1991 | 147.7 | 2.0 | 145.7 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 153.4 | 10.4 | 4.5 | 138.6 | 12.24 | 3.9 | 6.5 |
| 1992 | 150.9 | 1.9 | 149.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 155.9 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 141.3 | 13.09 | 2.0 | 5.2 |
| 1993 | 150.6 | 1.8 | 148.8 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 156.2 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 145.0 | 12.80 | 3.9 | 5.0 |
| 1994 | 153.7 | 1.7 | 152.0 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 159.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 150.3 | 12.97 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| 1995 | 155.4 | 1.6 | 153.9 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 161.1 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 154.9 | 12.74 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| 1996 | 154.3 | 1.5 | 153.8 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 159.8 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 155.0 | 14.74 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 1997 | 156.6 | 1.4 | 155.2 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 162.6 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 156.6 | 13.34 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| 1998 | 157.9 | 1.4 | 156.6 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 164.7 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 159.5 | 14.30 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1999 | 160.1 | 1.3 | 158.8 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 166.8 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 161.1 | 13.60 | 3.6 | 2.5 |

Values for latest year are forecasts. Values for the preceding year are preliminary. 1. Delivered to plants and dealers; does not reflect deductions.

2. Arbitrarily weighted average of milkfat basis (40 percent) and solids basis (60 percent). Information contact: Jim Miller (202) 694-5184

Table 13—Poultry & Eggs

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | |
| Broilers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 25,020.8 | 26,336.3 | 27,270.7 | 2,239.7 | 2,368.1 | 2,144.9 | 2,331.9 | 2,384.0 | 2,256.0 | 2126.8 | |
| Wholesale price, 12-city (cents/lb.) | 56.2 | 61.2 | 58.8 | 59.0 | 54.7 | 56.4 | 58.1 | 58.8 | 60.1 | 64.3 | |
| Price of grower feed (\$/ton) ¹ | 135.1 | 175.5 | 157.8 | 166.0 | 147.0 | 143.0 | 141.0 | 138.0 | 137.0 | 134.0 | |
| Broiler-feed price ratio ² | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 458.4 | 560.1 | 641.3 | 723.7 | 606.8 | 616.1 | 629.5 | 665.8 | 710.3 | 654.8 | |
| Broiler-type chicks hatched (mil.) | 7,932.4 | 8,076.9 | 8,306.5 | 704.1 | 710.6 | 644.5 | 732.0 | 709.4 | 740.0 | 719.0 | |
| Turkeys | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 5,128.8 | 5,465.6 | 5,477.9 | 483.3 | 433.7 | 410.9 | 445.5 | 442.3 | 421.2 | 457.0 | |
| Wholesale price, Eastern U.S. 8-16 lb. young hens (cents/lb.) | 66.4 | 66.5 | 64.9 | 68.6 | 55.6 | 54.0 | 55.5 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 60.6 | |
| Price of turkey grower feed (\$/ton) ¹ | 130.1 | 166.1 | 142.5 | 149.0 | 131.0 | 131.0 | 128.0 | 125.0 | 122.0 | 118.0 | |
| Turkey-feed price ratio ² | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 | |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 254.4 | 271.3 | 328.0 | 611.8 | 415.1 | 497.6 | 512.7 | 527.0 | 580.2 | 612.9 | |
| Poults placed in U.S. (mil.) | 321.7 | 327.2 | 321.5 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 27.0 | |
| Eggs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm production (mil.) | 74,587 | 76,456 | 77,515 | 6,276 | 6,742 | 6,071 | 6,829 | 6,571 | 6,630 | 6,422 | |
| Average number of layers (mil.) | 294 | 298 | 303 | 300 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 311 | 308 | 308 | |
| Rate of lay (eggs per layer on farms) | 253.8 | 256.2 | 255.2 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 20.9 | |
| Cartoned price, New York, grade A large (cents/doz.) ³ | 72.9 | 88.2 | 81.2 | 68.4 | 83.2 | 72.4 | 81.4 | 71.6 | 60.4 | 67.3 | |
| Price of laying feed (\$/ton) ¹ | 149.7 | 184.4 | 159.8 | 180.0 | 124.0 | 156.0 | 149.0 | 149.0 | 161.0 | 150.0 | |
| Egg-feed price ratio ² | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 8.0 | |
| Stocks, first of month | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frozen (mil. doz.) | 14.8 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 9.8 | |
| Replacement chicks hatched (mil.) | 397 | 407 | 422 | 36.9 | 37.2 | 34.6 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.6 | 39.2 | |

1. Calculated from price ratios that were revised February 1995. 2. Pounds of feed equal in value to 1 dozen eggs or 1 lb. of broiler or turkey liveweight (revised February 1995). 3. Price of cartoned eggs to volume buyers for delivery to retailers. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 14—Dairy

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |
| Milk--Basic Formula Price (\$/cwt) ¹ | 11.83 | 13.39 | 12.05 | 10.74 | 13.25 | 13.32 | 12.81 | 12.01 | 10.88 | 13.10 |
| Wholesale prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butter, Central States (cents/lb.) ² | 81.9 | 108.2 | 116.2 | 113.4 | 117.8 | 139.8 | 134.1 | 136.4 | 153.2 | 186.7 |
| Am. cheese, Wis. assembly pt. (cents/lb.) | 132.8 | 149.1 | 132.4 | 117.9 | 144.5 | 144.7 | 138.8 | 129.7 | 123.0 | 151.3 |
| Nonfat dry milk (cents/lb.) ³ | 108.6 | 122.2 | 110.0 | 107.9 | 105.9 | 105.2 | 104.7 | 104.3 | 103.5 | 103.0 |
| USDA net removals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total (mil. lb.) ⁴ | 2,105.7 | 86.9 | 1,108.6 | 130.3 | 123.0 | 76.0 | 53.0 | 37.6 | 30.8 | 9.2 |
| Butter (mil. lb.) | 78.5 | 0.1 | 39.2 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Am. cheese (mil. lb.) | 6.1 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Nonfat dry milk (Mil. lb.) | 343.8 | 57.2 | 296.7 | 32.7 | 37.5 | 31.8 | 24.7 | 26.8 | 38.0 | 28.0 |
| Milk | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk prod. 20 states (mil. lb.) | 131,780 | 131,343 | 133,861 | 11,419 | 11,316 | 10,434 | 11,722 | 11,591 | 12,067 | 11,546 |
| Milk per cow (lb.) | 16,762 | 16,800 | 17,252 | 1,471 | 1,464 | 1,351 | 1,517 | 1,499 | 1,557 | 1,489 |
| Number of milk cows (1,000) | 7,862 | 7,818 | 7,759 | 7,765 | 7,730 | 7,726 | 7,725 | 7,735 | 7,750 | 7,753 |
| U.S. milk production (mil. lb.) ⁵ | 155,424 | 154,259 | 156,602 | 13,370 | 13,260 | 12,221 | 13,725 | 13,521 | 14,053 | 13,441 |
| Stocks, beginning ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total (mil. lb.) | 5,760 | 4,168 | 4,714 | 7,585 | 4,907 | 5,322 | 5,656 | 6,009 | 6,488 | 6,689 |
| Commercial (mil. lb.) | 4,263 | 4,099 | 4,704 | 7,548 | 4,889 | 5,306 | 5,640 | 5,990 | 6,460 | 6,663 |
| Government (mil. lb.) | 1,497 | 69 | 10 | 37 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 28 | 26 |
| Imports, total (mil. lb.) ⁴ | 2,936 | 2,911 | 2,698 | 205 | 196 | 215 | 310 | 279 | 317 | -- |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) ⁴ | 154,843 | 154,985 | 156,578 | 13,344 | 12,802 | 11,923 | 13,518 | 13,163 | 14,021 | -- |
| Butter | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 1,264.5 | 1,174.5 | 1,151.2 | 82.0 | 113.5 | 102.7 | 100.8 | 103.0 | 92.9 | 73.4 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 79.4 | 18.6 | 13.7 | 104.2 | 20.8 | 34.2 | 44.2 | 55.9 | 67.4 | 72.7 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 1,186.3 | 1,179.8 | 1,107.9 | 87.5 | 97.6 | 91.4 | 89.1 | 91.8 | 87.6 | -- |
| American cheese | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 3,131.4 | 3,280.8 | 3,285.2 | 286.2 | 283.2 | 261.1 | 285.2 | 289.7 | 293.1 | 287.0 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 310.4 | 307.0 | 379.9 | 447.0 | 410.8 | 412.1 | 411.2 | 421.5 | 442.2 | 443.2 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 3,148.5 | 3,230.1 | 3,268.6 | 268.5 | 282.0 | 263.1 | 275.8 | 272.4 | 296.2 | -- |
| Other cheese | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 3,785.5 | 3,936.7 | 4,043.8 | 337.2 | 332.5 | 313.0 | 360.0 | 351.6 | 360.0 | 353.2 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 126.8 | 105.3 | 107.3 | 138.2 | 70.0 | 81.7 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 103.1 | 108.8 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 4,125.6 | 4,243.0 | 4,365.5 | 349.4 | 337.0 | 312.5 | 383.9 | 368.1 | 377.9 | -- |
| Nonfat dry milk | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 1,233.0 | 1,061.8 | 1,271.6 | 120.1 | 103.7 | 97.0 | 107.3 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 104.8 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 131.2 | 85.0 | 71.4 | 151.3 | 124.9 | 128.1 | 131.2 | 128.9 | 161.2 | 186.8 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 923.7 | 1,009.0 | 895.4 | 65.8 | 65.4 | 64.0 | 96.7 | 74.4 | 65.3 | -- |
| Frozen dessert | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (mil. gal.) ⁶ | 1,229.6 | 1,240.9 | 1,281.4 | 131.0 | 83.3 | 91.7 | 109.4 | 115.4 | 118.9 | 131.4 |

-- = Not available. Quarterly values for latest year are preliminary. 1. Manufacturing grade milk. 2. Grade AA Chicago before June 1998.

3. Prices paid f.o.b. Central States production area. 4. Milk equivalent, fat basis. 5. Monthly data ERS estimates.

6. Hard ice cream, ice milk, and hard sherbet. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 15—Wool

| | Annual | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| U.S. wool price (¢/lb.) ¹ | 258 | 193 | 238 | 191 | 196 | 244 | 255 | 258 | 209 | 178 | |
| Imported wool price (¢/lb.) ² | 249 | 196 | 206 | 191 | 196 | 210 | 213 | 204 | 192 | 176 | |
| U.S. mill consumption, scoured | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apparel wool (1,000 lb.) | 129,299 | 129,525 | 130,386 | 23,092 | 33,124 | 33,830 | 30,638 | 32,794 | 29,208 | 29,591 | |
| Carpet wool (1,000 lb.) | 12,667 | 12,311 | 13,576 | 3,111 | 3,437 | 3,324 | 3,395 | 3,420 | 3,549 | 3,729 | |

1. Wool price delivered at U.S. mills, clean basis, Graded Territory 64is (20.60-22.04 microns) staple 2-3/4" and up. 2. Wool price, Charleston, SC warehouse, clean basis, Australian 60/62is, type 64A (24 micron). Duty since 1982 has been 10 cents.

Information contact: Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

Table 16—Meat Animals

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | |
| Cattle on feed (7 states, 1000+ head capacity) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number on feed (1,000 head) ¹ | 8,031 | 8,667 | 8,943 | 7,679 | 9,180 | 8,835 | 8,607 | 8,295 | 8,289 | 7,825 | |
| Placed on feed (1,000 head) | 20,034 | 19,564 | 20,765 | 1,751 | 1,250 | 1,421 | 1,358 | 1,740 | 1,314 | 1,677 | |
| Marketings (1,000 head) | 18,753 | 18,636 | 19,552 | 1,852 | 1,539 | 1,580 | 1,609 | 1,681 | 1,727 | 1,755 | |
| Other disappearance (1,000 head) | 674 | 652 | 701 | 42 | 56 | 69 | 61 | 65 | 51 | 41 | |
| Market prices (\$/cwt) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slaughter cattle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choice steers, 1,100-1,300 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Texas | 66.69 | 65.06 | 65.99 | 63.80 | 60.77 | 62.05 | 64.52 | 64.52 | 63.85 | 60.28 | |
| Neb. direct | 66.26 | 65.05 | 66.32 | 64.77 | 59.74 | 61.89 | 64.68 | 64.40 | 63.26 | 59.97 | |
| Boning utility cows, Sioux Falls | 35.58 | 30.33 | 34.27 | 37.75 | 38.50 | 38.19 | 38.44 | 39.30 | 39.61 | 36.11 | |
| Feeder steers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medium no. 1, Oklahoma City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600-650 lb. | 70.49 | 61.31 | 81.34 | 89.43 | 83.14 | 85.65 | 86.20 | 85.86 | 77.40 | 72.96 | |
| 750-800 lb. | 68.03 | 61.08 | 76.19 | 82.21 | 75.28 | 73.95 | 74.96 | 73.95 | 73.10 | 69.13 | |
| Slaughter hogs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrows and gilts, 230-250 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa, S. Minn. | 42.35 | 53.39 | 51.36 | 58.66 | 34.53 | 33.97 | 34.44 | 42.00 | 41.57 | 35.91 | |
| 5 markets | 41.99 | 53.42 | 51.30 | 58.80 | 34.11 | 34.29 | 35.12 | 41.74 | 41.40 | 41.40 | |
| Sows, 5 markets | 32.62 | 44.61 | 44.51 | 47.70 | 28.49 | 28.17 | 28.19 | 30.37 | 30.54 | 26.77 | |
| Slaughter sheep and lambs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lambs, Choice, San Angelo | 75.86 | 85.27 | 87.95 | 78.94 | 74.31 | 70.30 | 71.50 | 73.00 | 91.21 | 82.21 | |
| Ewes, Good, San Angelo | 33.91 | 39.05 | 49.33 | 53.81 | 50.69 | 50.95 | 43.38 | 35.13 | 37.88 | 36.21 | |
| Feeder lambs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choice, San Angelo | 81.08 | 94.88 | 104.43 | 98.00 | 92.00 | 82.80 | 76.00 | 76.56 | 88.00 | 76.43 | |
| Wholesale meat prices, Midwest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boxed beef cut-out value | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choice, 700-800 lb. | 106.09 | 102.01 | 102.75 | 102.43 | 94.57 | 94.04 | 97.61 | 101.49 | 99.58 | 98.46 | |
| Select, 700-800 lb. | 98.45 | 95.34 | 96.15 | 96.39 | 92.77 | 91.97 | 96.23 | 92.24 | 94.71 | 90.41 | |
| Canner and cutter cow beef | 68.67 | 58.18 | 64.50 | 70.09 | 65.64 | 64.08 | 65.60 | 66.58 | 63.50 | 62.83 | |
| Pork cutout | -- | -- | -- | -- | 54.52 | 53.41 | 54.25 | 63.94 | 62.45 | 57.10 | |
| Pork loins, bone-in, 1/4 " trim, 14-19 lb. | 126.99 | 138.73 | 128.75 | 122.53 | 103.03 | 104.56 | 102.51 | 130.64 | 113.13 | 106.51 | |
| Pork bellies, 12-14 lb. | 43.04 | 69.96 | 73.91 | 86.70 | 45.89 | 42.28 | 54.65 | 57.87 | 63.10 | 68.46 | |
| Hams, bone-in, trimmed, 20-27 lb. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 48.88 | 46.41 | 42.82 | 46.62 | 50.80 | -- | |
| All fresh beef retail price | 259.42 | 252.44 | 253.72 | 251.10 | 252.70 | 256.30 | 255.40 | 254.50 | 251.20 | 250.90 | |
| Commercial slaughter (1,000 head) ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steers | 18,274 | 17,819 | 17,554 | 1,591 | 1,346 | 1,380 | 1,422 | 1,486 | 1,599 | 1,569 | |
| Heifers | 10,399 | 10,756 | 11,538 | 1,012 | 894 | 997 | 970 | 962 | 967 | 929 | |
| Cows | 6,281 | 7,274 | 6,563 | 515 | 462 | 470 | 484 | 457 | 488 | 489 | |
| Bull and stags | 686 | 728 | 696 | 63 | 45 | 47 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 52 | |
| Calves | 1,430 | 1,768 | 1,574 | 134 | 113 | 127 | 109 | 102 | 116 | 133 | |
| Sheep and lambs | 4,560 | 4,184 | 3,911 | 306 | 309 | 356 | 384 | 281 | 294 | 281 | |
| Hogs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrows and gilts | 91,683 | 88,224 | 88,253 | 6,989 | 7,417 | 8,152 | 7,998 | 7,269 | 7,391 | 7,902 | |
| Commercial production (mil. lb.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef | 25,117 | 25,421 | 25,384 | 2,256 | 1,977 | 2,081 | 2,090 | 2,124 | 2,249 | 2,213 | |
| Veal | 307 | 368 | 323 | 27 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| Lamb and mutton | 284 | 265 | 257 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 18 | |
| Pork | 17,810 | 17,084 | 17,245 | 1,354 | 1,457 | 1,596 | 1,566 | 3,582 | 1,444 | 1,529 | |
| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Hogs and pigs (U.S.) ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory (1,000 head) ¹ | 59,990 | 58,264 | 56,141 | 56,141 | 55,838 | 58,263 | 61,163 | 60,915 | 60,070 | 61,600 | |
| Breeding (1,000 head) ¹ | 7,060 | 6,839 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,842 | 6,960 | 6,944 | 6,986 | 6,986 | 7,018 | |
| Market (1,000 head) ¹ | 52,930 | 51,425 | 49,474 | 49,474 | 48,996 | 51,303 | 54,219 | 53,929 | 53,084 | 54,582 | |
| Farrowings (1,000 head) | 11,847 | 11,187 | 11,440 | 2,702 | 2,944 | 2,959 | 2,929 | 2,898 | 3,055 | 3,034 | |
| Pig crop (1,000 head) | 98,516 | 94,956 | 98,972 | 23,264 | 25,471 | 25,796 | 25,315 | 25,164 | 26,714 | -- | |
| Cattle on feed, 7 states (1,000 head) ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steers and steer calves | 5,218 | 5,588 | 5,410 | 5,410 | 5,417 | 4,615 | 5,147 | 5,803 | 5,245 | 4,609 | |
| Heifers and Heifer calves | 2,785 | 3,005 | 3,455 | 3,455 | 3,431 | 3,026 | 3,383 | 3,615 | 3,325 | 3,191 | |
| Cows and bulls | 30 | 74 | 78 | 78 | 56 | 38 | 28 | 37 | 37 | 26 | |

-- = Not available. 1. Beginning of period. 2. Classes estimated. 3. Quarters are Dec. of preceding year to Feb. (I), Mar.-May (II), June-Aug. (III), and Sept.-Nov. (IV). 4. Beginning of period. The 7 states include AZ, CA, CO, IA, KS, NE, and TX. Information contact: Leland Southard (202) 694-5187

Crops & Products

Table 17—Supply & Utilization^{1,2}

| | Area | | | Yield | Production | Total supply ⁴ | Feed & residual | Other domestic use | Exports | Total use | Ending stocks | Farm price ⁵ |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | Set aside ³ | Planted | Harvested | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mil. Acres | | Bu./acre | Mil. bu. | | | | \$/bu. | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 5.2 | 70.3 | 61.8 | 37.6 | 2,321 | 2,981 | 344 | 942 | 1,188 | 2,475 | 507 | 3.45 |
| 1995/96 | 6.1 | 69.1 | 60.9 | 35.8 | 2,183 | 2,757 | 153 | 987 | 1,241 | 2,381 | 376 | 4.55 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 75.6 | 62.9 | 36.3 | 2,285 | 2,753 | 314 | 995 | 1,001 | 2,310 | 444 | 4.30 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 71.0 | 63.6 | 39.7 | 2,527 | 3,065 | 294 | 1,007 | 1,040 | 2,342 | 723 | 3.38 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 65.8 | 59.2 | 43.0 | 2,549 | 3,362 | 400 | 1,018 | 1,125 | 2,543 | 819 | 2.55-2.95 |
| | Mil. acres | | lb./acre | Mil. cwt (rough equiv) | | | | \$/cwt | | | | |
| Rice⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 5,964.0 | 197.8 | 230.9 | -- | 100.7 | 98.9 | 199.6 | 31.3 | 6.78 |
| 1995/96 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 5,621.0 | 173.9 | 212.6 | -- | 104.6 | 83.0 | 187.6 | 25.0 | 9.15 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 2.8 | 2.8 | 6,121.0 | 171.3 | 206.3 | -- | 100.7 | 78.4 | 179.1 | 27.2 | 9.96 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 3.1 | 3.0 | 5,896.0 | 178.9 | 215.9 | -- | 106.9 | 84.0 | 190.9 | 25.0 | 9.65 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5,576.0 | 177.7 | 212.7 | -- | 108.9 | 80.0 | 188.9 | 23.8 | 9.25-10.25 |
| | Mil. acres | | Bu./acre | Mil. bu. | | | | \$/bu. | | | | |
| Corn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 2.4 | 79.2 | 72.9 | 138.6 | 10,103 | 10,962 | 5,523 | 1,704 | 2,177 | 9,405 | 1,558 | 2.26 |
| 1995/96 | 7.7 | 71.2 | 65.0 | 113.5 | 7,374 | 8,948 | 4,682 | 1,612 | 2,228 | 8,522 | 426 | 3.24 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 79.5 | 73.1 | 127.1 | 9,293 | 9,733 | 5,362 | 1,692 | 1,795 | 8,849 | 883 | 2.71 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 80.2 | 73.7 | 127.0 | 9,366 | 10,259 | 5,550 | 1,785 | 1,475 | 8,810 | 1,449 | 2.45 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 80.8 | 73.8 | 130.0 | 9,592 | 11,051 | 5,750 | 1,850 | 1,600 | 9,200 | 1,851 | 1.95-2.35 |
| | Mil. acres | | Bu./acre | Mil. bu. | | | | \$/bu. | | | | |
| Sorghum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 72.8 | 649 | 697 | 380 | 22 | 223 | 625 | 72 | 2.13 |
| 1995/96 | 1.7 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 55.6 | 460 | 532 | 297 | 19 | 198 | 514 | 18 | 3.19 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 13.2 | 11.9 | 67.5 | 803 | 821 | 524 | 45 | 205 | 774 | 47 | 2.34 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 10.1 | 9.4 | 69.5 | 653 | 701 | 400 | 55 | 205 | 660 | 41 | 2.20 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 9.7 | 7.8 | 67.4 | 529 | 569 | 275 | 45 | 195 | 515 | 54 | 1.80-2.20 |
| | Mil. acres | | Bu./acre | Mil. bu. | | | | \$/bu. | | | | |
| Barley | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 56.2 | 375 | 580 | 228 | 173 | 66 | 467 | 113 | 2.03 |
| 1995/96 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 57.3 | 360 | 513 | 179 | 172 | 62 | 413 | 100 | 2.89 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 7.1 | 6.8 | 58.5 | 396 | 532 | 220 | 172 | 31 | 423 | 109 | 2.74 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 6.9 | 6.4 | 58.3 | 374 | 524 | 158 | 172 | 74 | 404 | 120 | 2.38 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 6.4 | 6.1 | 61.6 | 374 | 530 | 210 | 172 | 30 | 412 | 118 | 1.80-2.20 |
| | Mil. acres | | Bu./acre | Mil. bu. | | | | \$/bu. | | | | |
| Oats | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 0.6 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 57.1 | 229 | 428 | 234 | 92 | 1 | 327 | 101 | 1.22 |
| 1995/96 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 54.7 | 162 | 343 | 183 | 92 | 2 | 277 | 66 | 1.67 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 4.7 | 2.7 | 57.8 | 155 | 319 | 155 | 95 | 3 | 252 | 67 | 1.96 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 5.2 | 2.9 | 60.5 | 176 | 341 | 170 | 95 | 2 | 267 | 74 | 1.59 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 5.0 | 2.9 | 60.4 | 177 | 346 | 175 | 95 | 2 | 272 | 74 | 1.10-1.50 |
| | Mil. acres | | Bu./acre | Mil. bu. | | | | \$/bu. | | | | |
| Soybeans⁷ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | -- | 61.7 | 60.9 | 41.4 | 2,517 | 2,731 | 153 | 1,405 | 838 | 2,396 | 335 | 5.48 |
| 1995/96 | -- | 62.6 | 61.6 | 35.3 | 2,177 | 2,516 | 112 | 1,370 | 851 | 2,333 | 183 | 6.72 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 64.2 | 63.4 | 37.6 | 2,382 | 2,575 | 126 | 1,436 | 882 | 2,443 | 131 | 7.35 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 70.9 | 69.9 | 39.0 | 2,727 | 2,863 | 193 | 1,590 | 870 | 2,653 | 210 | 6.45 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 72.7 | 71.6 | 39.5 | 2,825 | 3,041 | 146 | 1,615 | 850 | 2,611 | 430 | 4.85-5.85 |
| | Mil. acres | | Bu./acre | Mil. lbs. | | | | ¢/lb. | | | | |
| Soybean oil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 15,613 | 16,733 | -- | 12,916 | 2,680 | 15,597 | 1,137 | 27.58 |
| 1995/96 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 15,240 | 16,472 | -- | 13,465 | 992 | 14,457 | 2,015 | 24.75 |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 15,752 | 17,821 | -- | 14,263 | 2,037 | 16,300 | 1,520 | 22.50 |
| 1997/98* | -- | -- | -- | -- | 17,930 | 19,505 | -- | 15,150 | 2,950 | 18,100 | 1,405 | 25.75 |
| 1998/99* | -- | -- | -- | -- | 18,170 | 19,630 | -- | 15,300 | 2,800 | 18,100 | 1,530 | 25.50-27.50 |
| | Mil. acres | | Bu./acre | 1,000 tons | | | | \$/ton ⁸ | | | | |
| Soybean meal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 33,270 | 33,483 | -- | 26,542 | 6,717 | 33,260 | 223 | 162.6 |
| 1995/96 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 32,527 | 32,826 | -- | 26,611 | 6,002 | 32,613 | 212 | 236.0 |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 34,210 | 34,524 | -- | 27,320 | 6,994 | 34,314 | 210 | 270.9 |
| 1997/98* | -- | -- | -- | -- | 37,710 | 37,975 | -- | 28,425 | 9,300 | 37,725 | 250 | 187.0 |
| 1998/99* | -- | -- | -- | -- | 38,325 | 38,625 | -- | 29,375 | 9,000 | 38,375 | 250 | 140-155 |

See footnotes at end of table, next page

Table 17—Supply & Utilization (continued)

| | Area | | | | Production | Total Supply ⁴ | Feed & residual | Other domestic use | Exports | Total Use | Ending stocks | Farm price ⁵ |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | Set aside ³ | Planted | Harvested | Yield | | | | | | | | |
| | Mil. Acres | | Lb./acre | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton ⁹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 1.7 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 708 | 19.7 | 23.2 | -- | 11.2 | 9.4 | 20.6 | 2.7 | 72.0 |
| 1995/96 | 0.3 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 537 | 17.9 | 21.0 | -- | 10.6 | 7.7 | 18.3 | 2.6 | 75.4 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 14.6 | 12.9 | 707 | 18.9 | 22.0 | -- | 11.1 | 6.9 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 69.3 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 13.8 | 13.3 | 680 | 18.8 | 22.8 | -- | 11.4 | 7.5 | 18.9 | 3.9 | 64.9 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 12.9 | 10.7 | 640 | 14.3 | 18.3 | -- | 10.8 | 4.9 | 15.7 | 2.6 | -- |

-- = Not available or not applicable. *August 12, 1998 Supply and Demand Estimates. 1. Marketing year beginning June 1 for wheat, barley, and oats; August 1 for cotton and rice; September 1 for soybeans, corn, and sorghum; October 1 for soybean meal and soybean oil. 2. Conversion factors: Hectare (ha.) = 2.471 acres, 1 metric ton = 2,204.622 pounds, 36.7437 bushels of wheat or soybeans, 39.3679 bushels of corn or sorghum, 45.9296 bushels of barley, 68.8944 bushels of oats, 22.046 cwt of rice, and 4.59 480-pound bales of cotton. 3. Includes diversion, acreage reduction, 50-92, & 0-92 programs. 0/92 & 50/92 set-aside includes idled acreage and acreage planted to minor oilseeds, sesame, and crambe. 4. Includes imports. 5. Marketing-year weighted average price received by farmers. Does not include an allowance for loans outstanding and government purchases. 6. Residual included in domestic use. 7. Includes seed. 8. Simple average of 48 percent, Decatur. 9. Upland and extra-long staple. Stocks estimates based on Census Bureau data, resulting in an unaccounted difference between supply and use estimates and changes in ending stocks. *Information contacts: Wheat, rice, feed grains, Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296; soybeans, soybean products, and cotton, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299*

Table 18—Cash Prices, Selected U.S. Commodities

| | Marketing year ¹ | | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | Jun | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |
| Wheat, no. 1 HRW, Kansas City (\$/bu.) ² | 3.97 | 5.49 | 4.88 | 4.08 | 3.61 | 3.64 | 3.61 | 3.39 | 3.41 | 3.16 |
| Wheat, DNS, Minneapolis (\$/bu.) ³ | 4.26 | 5.72 | 4.97 | 4.44 | 4.12 | 4.15 | 4.26 | 4.29 | 4.24 | 4.01 |
| Rice, S.W. La. (\$/cwt) ⁴ | 14.55 | 18.90 | 20.34 | 20.70 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 18.55 | 18.38 | 18.31 | 18.50 |
| Corn, no. 2 yellow, 30-day, Chicago (\$/bu.) | 2.43 | 3.97 | 2.84 | 2.72 | 2.73 | 2.72 | 2.71 | 2.53 | 2.50 | 2.44 |
| Sorghum, no. 2 yellow, Kansas City (\$/cwt) | 4.10 | 6.66 | 4.54 | 4.48 | 4.33 | 4.36 | 4.40 | 4.10 | 4.09 | 4.03 |
| Barley, feed, Duluth (\$/bu.) | 2.02 | 2.67 | 2.32 | 2.31 | 1.58 | 1.56 | 1.51 | 1.42 | -- | -- |
| Barley, malting, Minneapolis (\$/bu.) | 2.75 | 3.69 | 3.18 | 2.62 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| U.S. cotton price, SLM, 1-1/16 in. (¢/lb.) ⁵ | 88.10 | 83.00 | 71.60 | 71.00 | 64.60 | 63.66 | 67.04 | 61.88 | 65.21 | 73.50 |
| Northern Europe prices cotton index (¢/lb.) ⁶ | 92.70 | 85.60 | 78.70 | 80.80 | 74.70 | 68.68 | 68.41 | 65.08 | 64.61 | 68.06 |
| U.S. M 1-3/32 in. (¢/lb.) ⁷ | 99.70 | 94.70 | 82.90 | 82.50 | 77.30 | 74.50 | 75.38 | 71.75 | 73.06 | 80.63 |
| Soybeans, no. 1 yellow, 30-day, Chicago (\$/bu) | 5.48 | 6.72 | 7.38 | 8.37 | 6.92 | 6.75 | 6.55 | 6.43 | 6.42 | 6.31 |
| Soybean oil, crude, Decatur (¢/lb.) | 27.60 | 24.75 | 22.50 | 22.97 | 25.08 | 26.51 | 27.09 | 28.10 | 28.27 | 25.83 |
| Soybean meal, 48% protein, Decatur (\$/ton) | 162.55 | 236.00 | 270.90 | 287.90 | 222.50 | 192.75 | 174.20 | 162.50 | 160.00 | 168.60 |

-- = No quotes. 1. Beginning June 1 for wheat and barley; Aug. 1 for rice and cotton; September 1 for corn, sorghum, and soybeans; October 1 for soybean meal and oil. 2. Ordinary protein. 3. 14 percent protein. 4. Long grain, milled basis. 5. Average spot market. 6. Liverpool Cotlook "A" Index; average of 5 lowest prices of 13 selected growths. 7. Cotton, Memphis territory growths. *Information contacts: Wheat, rice, and feed, Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296; soybeans, soybean products, and cotton, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299*

Table 19—Farm Programs, Price Supports, Participation, & Payment Rates

| | Target price | Basic loan rate | Findley or announced loan rate ¹ | Total deficiency payment rate | Effective base acres ² | Program ³ | Flexibility contract payment rate | Acres under contract | Contract payment yields | Participation rate ⁴ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | \$/bu. | | | Mil. acres | Percent of base | \$/bu. | Mil. acres | Bu./cwt | Percent |
| Wheat | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 4.00 | 2.72 | 2.58 | 0.61 | 78.10 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 87 |
| 1995/96 | 4.00 | 2.69 | 2.58 | 0.00 | 77.70 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 85 |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | 2.58 | -- | -- | -- | 0.874 | 76.7 | 34.70 | 99 |
| 1997/98 | -- | -- | 2.58 | -- | -- | -- | 0.631 | 76.7 | 34.70 | -- |
| 1998/99 ⁵ | -- | -- | 2.58 | -- | -- | -- | 0.660 | 76.7 | 34.70 | -- |
| Rice | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 10.71 | 6.50 | 5.88 ⁶ | 3.79 | 4.20 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 95 |
| 1995/96 | 10.71 | 6.50 | 6.50 ⁶ | 3.22 ⁷ | 4.20 | 5/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 95 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 6.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2.766 | 4.2 | 48.27 | 99 |
| 1997/98 | -- | 6.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2.710 | 4.2 | 48.17 | -- |
| 1998/99 ⁵ | -- | 6.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2.930 | 4.2 | 48.17 | -- |
| Corn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 2.75 | 1.99 | 1.89 | 0.57 | 81.50 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 81 |
| 1995/96 | 2.75 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 0.00 | 81.80 | 7.5/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 82 |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | 1.89 | -- | -- | -- | 0.251 | 80.7 | 102.90 | 98 |
| 1997/98 | -- | -- | 1.89 | -- | -- | -- | 0.486 | 80.9 | 102.80 | -- |
| 1998/99 ⁵ | -- | -- | 1.89 | -- | -- | -- | 0.370 | 80.9 | 102.60 | -- |
| Sorghum | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 2.61 | 1.89 | 1.80 | 0.59 | 13.50 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 81 |
| 1995/96 | 2.61 | 1.84 | 1.80 | 0.00 | 13.30 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 77 |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | 1.81 | -- | -- | -- | 0.323 | 13.1 | 57.30 | 99 |
| 1997/98 | -- | -- | 1.76 | -- | -- | -- | 0.544 | 13.1 | 57.30 | -- |
| 1998/99 ⁵ | -- | -- | 1.74 | -- | -- | -- | 0.450 | 13.1 | 56.50 | -- |
| Barley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 2.36 | 1.62 | 1.54 | 0.52 | 10.70 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 84 |
| 1995/96 | 2.36 | 1.58 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 10.70 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 82 |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | 1.55 | -- | -- | -- | 0.332 | 10.5 | 47.30 | 99 |
| 1997/98 | -- | -- | 1.57 | -- | -- | -- | 0.277 | 10.5 | 47.20 | -- |
| 1998/99 ⁵ | -- | -- | 1.56 | -- | -- | -- | 0.280 | 10.5 | 46.70 | -- |
| Oats | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 1.45 | 1.02 | 0.97 | 0.19 | 6.80 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 40 |
| 1995/96 | 1.45 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 6.50 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 44 |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | 1.03 | -- | -- | -- | 0.033 | 6.2 | 50.80 | 97 |
| 1997/98 | -- | -- | 1.11 | -- | -- | -- | 0.031 | 6.2 | 50.80 | -- |
| 1998/99 ⁵ | -- | -- | 1.11 | -- | -- | -- | 0.030 | 6.2 | 50.60 | -- |
| Soybeans⁸ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | -- | -- | 4.92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1995/96 | -- | -- | 4.92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1996/97 | -- | -- | 4.97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1997/98 | -- | -- | 5.26 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1998/99 | -- | -- | 5.26 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Upland cotton | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 72.90 | 50.00 | 50.00 ⁹ | 4.60 | 15.30 | 11/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 89 |
| 1995/96 | 72.90 | 51.92 | 51.92 ⁹ | 0.00 ^f | 15.50 | 0/0/0 | -- | -- | -- | 79 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 51.92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8.882 | 16.2 | 610.00 | 99 |
| 1997/98 | -- | 51.92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7.625 | 16.2 | 608.00 | -- |
| 1998/99 ⁵ | -- | 51.92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7.900 | 16.2 | 608.00 | -- |

-- = Not available. 1. There are no Findley loan rates for rice or cotton. See footnotes 5 and 7. 2. Prior to 1996, national effective crop acreage base as determined by FSA. Net of CRP. 3. Program requirements for participating producers (mandatory acreage reduction program/mandatory paid land diversion/optional paid land diversion). Acres idled must be devoted to a conserving use to receive program benefits. 4. Percentage of effective base enrolled in acreage reduction programs. Starting in 1996, participation rate is the percent of eligible acres that entered production flexibility contracts. 5. Estimated payment rates and acres under contract. 6. A marketing loan has been in effect for rice since 1985/86. Loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price(announced weekly). Loans cannot be repaid at less than a specified fraction of the loan rate. Data refer to marketing-year average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. 7. Guaranteed payment rates for producers in the 50/85/92 program were \$0.034/lb. for upland cotton and \$4.21/cwt. for rice. 8. There are no target prices, base acres, acreage reduction programs or deficiency payment rates for soybeans. 9. A marketing loan has been in effect for cotton since 1986/87. In 1987/88 and after, loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price (announced weekly; Plan B). Starting in 1991/92, loans cannot be repaid at less than 70 percent of the loan rate. Data refer to annual average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. Note: The 1996 Act replaced target prices and deficiency payments with fixed annual payments to producers. Information contact: Brenda Chewning, Farm Service Agency (202) 720-8838

Table 20—Fruit

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Citrus ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 13,186 | 10,860 | 11,285 | 12,452 | 15,274 | 14,561 | 15,799 | 16,009 | 17,468 | 18,160 |
| Per capita consumpt. (lb.) ² | 23.6 | 21.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 27.6 | 29.3 |
| Noncitrus ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 16,345 | 15,640 | 15,740 | 17,124 | 16,563 | 17,341 | 16,356 | 16,117 | 17,656 | -- |
| Per capita consumpt. (lb.) ² | 72.3 | 70.7 | 70.6 | 74.5 | 73.1 | 75.6 | 73.6 | 74.1 | 73.5 | -- |
| | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | | | | |
| | Jul | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| Grower prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apples (cents/pound) ⁴ | 14.6 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 16.3 | 16.1 |
| Pears (cents/pound) ⁴ | 16.3 | 17.6 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 20.3 |
| Oranges (\$/box) ⁵ | 6.64 | 2.15 | 2.53 | 2.58 | 3.53 | 4.75 | 5.82 | 5.68 | 6.41 | 5.85 |
| Grapefruit (\$/box) ⁵ | 8.58 | 2.49 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 1.61 | 1.03 | 1.36 | 0.42 | 3.58 | 3.66 |
| Stocks, ending | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh apples (mil. lb.) | 296 | 5,165 | 4,423 | 3,729 | 2,841 | 2,277 | 1,626 | 1,113 | 637 | -- |
| Fresh pears (mil. lb.) | 65 | 446 | 337 | 273 | 212 | 125 | 61 | 32 | 4 | -- |
| Frozen fruits (mil. lb.) | 939 | 1,356 | 1,233 | 1,128 | 1,009 | 882 | 808 | 764 | 858 | -- |
| Frozen conc. orange juice (mil. single-strength gallons) | 719 | 496 | 614 | 794 | 828 | 826 | 1,010 | 1,066 | 998 | -- |

-- = Not available. 1. Year shown is when harvest concluded. 2. Fresh per capita consumption. 3. Calendar year. 4. Fresh use. 5. U.S. equivalent on-tree returns. Information contact: Susan Pollack (202) 694-5251

Table 21—Vegetables

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Production 1/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total vegetables (1,000 cwt) | 467,915 | 543,435 | 562,938 | 565,754 | 677,975 | 675,793 | 762,934 | 742,595 | 759,347 | 752,266 |
| Fresh (1,000 cwt) 2/ 4/ | 240,249 | 254,418 | 254,039 | 242,733 | 393,249 | 377,698 | 396,671 | 391,699 | 408,823 | 428,171 |
| Processed (tons) 3/ 4/ | 11,383,320 | 14,450,860 | 15,444,970 | 16,151,030 | 14,236,320 | 14,904,750 | 18,313,150 | 17,544,780 | 17,526,190 | 16,204,740 |
| Mushrooms (1,000 lbs) 5/ | 667,759 | 714,992 | 749,151 | 746,832 | 776,357 | 750,799 | 782,340 | 777,870 | 776,677 | 808,602 |
| Potatoes (1,000 cwt) | 356,438 | 370,444 | 402,110 | 417,622 | 425,367 | 428,693 | 467,054 | 443,606 | 498,633 | 459,912 |
| Sweetpotatoes (1,000 cwt) | 10,945 | 11,358 | 12,594 | 11,203 | 12,005 | 11,053 | 13,395 | 12,906 | 13,456 | 13,512 |
| Dry edible beans (1,000 cwt) | 19,253 | 23,729 | 32,379 | 33,765 | 22,615 | 21,913 | 29,028 | 30,812 | 27,960 | 29,156 |
| | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | | | | |
| | Jul | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| Shipments (1,000 cwt) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh | 24,434 | 19,181 | 18,377 | 23,713 | 18,723 | 20,292 | 28,362 | 28,082 | 29,181 | 32,093 |
| Iceberg lettuce | 3,558 | 3,035 | 2,908 | 4,089 | 3,233 | 3,094 | 4,125 | 3,628 | 3,377 | 4,020 |
| Tomatoes, all | 3,645 | 2,977 | 3,776 | 4,189 | 3,057 | 3,647 | 4,767 | 3,540 | 3,031 | 3,962 |
| Dry-bulb onions | 3,253 | 3,795 | 3,627 | 4,075 | 3,436 | 2,753 | 4,009 | 3,584 | 3,006 | 3,254 |
| Others 6/ | 13,978 | 9,374 | 8,066 | 11,360 | 8,997 | 10,798 | 15,461 | 17,330 | 19,767 | 20,857 |
| Potatoes, all | 9,797 | 13,788 | 14,067 | 16,328 | 11,870 | 15,619 | 23,416 | 14,554 | 11,965 | 12,732 |
| Sweetpotatoes | 138 | 363 | 172 | 146 | 180 | 252 | 373 | 213 | 147 | 140 |

1. Calendar year except mushrooms. 2. Includes fresh production of asparagus, broccoli, carrots, cauliflower, celery, sweet corn, lettuce, honeydews, onions, & tomatoes through 1991. 3. Includes processing production of snap beans, sweet corn, green peas, tomatoes, cucumbers (for pickles), asparagus, broccoli, carrots, and cauliflower. 4. Data after 1991 not comparable to previous years because commodity estimates reinstated in 1992 are included. 5. Fresh and processing agaricus mushrooms only. Excludes specialty varieties. Crop year July 1- June 30. 6. Includes snap beans, broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, celery, sweet corn, cucumbers, eggplant, bell peppers, honeydews, and watermelons. Information contact: Gary Lucier (202)694-5253

Table 22—Other Commodities

| | Annual | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | |
| Sugar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production ¹ | 7,978 | 7,268 | 7,418 | 3,874 | 2,075 | 679 | 576 | 4,088 | 2,376 | 818 | |
| Deliveries ¹ | 9,451 | 9,633 | 9,764 | 2,471 | 2,215 | 2,436 | 2,643 | 2,469 | 2,261 | 2,465 | |
| Stocks, ending ¹ | 2,908 | 3,195 | 3,376 | 2,908 | 3,901 | 2,734 | 1,487 | 3,195 | 3,917 | 2,881 | |
| Coffee | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Composite green price N.Y. (¢/lb.) | 142.18 | 109.35 | 146.49 | 98.82 | 134.80 | 172.99 | 143.29 | 134.89 | 144.72 | 117.83 | |
| Imports, green bean equiv. (mil. lbs.) ² | 2,182 | 2,494 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | |
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Apr | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | |
| Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. price to grower ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flue-cured (\$/lb.) | 1.79 | 1.83 | 1.73 | -- | 1.76 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Burley (\$/lb.) | 1.85 | 1.92 | 1.86 | -- | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.88 | 1.80 | 1.76 | 1.70 | |
| Domestic taxable removals: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes (bil.) | 490.3 | 486.0 | 471.4 | 37.8 | 35.3 | 42.2 | 35.9 | 36.7 | 40.2 | -- | |
| Large cigars (mil.) ⁴ | 2,561.7 | 3,166.4 | 3,552.9 | 276.3 | 323.4 | 298.2 | 260.8 | 318.7 | 325.6 | -- | |

-- = Not available. 1. 1,000 short tons, raw value. Quarterly data shown at end of each quarter. 2. Net imports of green and processed coffee. 3. Crop year July-June for flue-cured, October-September for burley. 4. Includes imports of large cigars. Information contacts: Sugar: Fannye Jolly (202) 694-5249; tobacco, Tom Capehart (202) 694-5245

World Agriculture

Table 23—World Supply & Utilization of Major Crops, Livestock & Products

| | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 F | 1998/99 F |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Million units</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (hectares) | 225.8 | 231.4 | 222.5 | 223.1 | 222.4 | 215.5 | 219.8 | 231.3 | 230.8 | 225.5 |
| Production (metric tons) | 533.2 | 588.0 | 542.9 | 562.2 | 559.4 | 525.1 | 538.1 | 583.3 | 611.1 | 597.7 |
| Exports (metric tons) ¹ | 103.7 | 101.1 | 111.1 | 112.7 | 101.1 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 100.1 | 99.6 | 98.8 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ² | 532.7 | 561.9 | 555.5 | 550.2 | 562.3 | 548.1 | 550.7 | 577.9 | 588.4 | 605.9 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ³ | 118.9 | 145.1 | 132.5 | 144.5 | 141.5 | 118.5 | 105.9 | 111.3 | 134.0 | 125.7 |
| Coarse grains | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (hectares) | 321.9 | 316.2 | 321.8 | 323.7 | 317.5 | 323.2 | 313.5 | 322.8 | 314.7 | 313.2 |
| Production (metric tons) | 793.7 | 828.6 | 810.3 | 871.8 | 799.5 | 873.4 | 801.9 | 908.1 | 891.9 | 893.8 |
| Exports (metric tons) ¹ | 104.7 | 89.1 | 95.6 | 91.9 | 85.3 | 98.0 | 87.9 | 93.3 | 88.4 | 88.0 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ² | 817.7 | 817.0 | 809.6 | 843.7 | 839.2 | 860.9 | 840.3 | 878.6 | 885.2 | 888.8 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ³ | 123.2 | 134.8 | 135.6 | 163.6 | 123.8 | 136.3 | 97.9 | 127.4 | 134.1 | 139.2 |
| Rice, milled | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (hectares) | 146.5 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 145.5 | 147.9 | 148.1 | 149.7 | 148.2 | 149.6 |
| Production (metric tons) | 343.9 | 352.0 | 354.7 | 355.8 | 355.6 | 364.8 | 371.2 | 380.0 | 384.6 | 386.3 |
| Exports (metric tons) ¹ | 11.7 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 23.6 | 20.2 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ² | 338.2 | 347.4 | 356.4 | 357.9 | 358.7 | 366.9 | 371.2 | 379.0 | 383.7 | 388.6 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ³ | 54.5 | 59.1 | 57.5 | 55.3 | 52.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 52.1 | 49.8 |
| Total grains | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (hectares) | 694.2 | 694.2 | 691.7 | 693.5 | 685.4 | 686.6 | 681.4 | 703.8 | 693.7 | 688.3 |
| Production (metric tons) | 1,670.8 | 1,768.6 | 1,707.9 | 1,789.8 | 1,714.5 | 1,763.3 | 1,711.2 | 1,871.4 | 1,887.6 | 1,877.8 |
| Exports (metric tons) ¹ | 220.1 | 202.3 | 220.8 | 219.5 | 202.8 | 219.0 | 205.4 | 212.3 | 211.6 | 207.0 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ² | 1,668.6 | 1,726.3 | 1,721.5 | 1,751.8 | 1,760.2 | 1,775.9 | 1,762.2 | 1,835.5 | 1,857.3 | 1,883.3 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ³ | 296.6 | 339.0 | 325.6 | 363.4 | 317.5 | 304.9 | 253.9 | 289.9 | 320.2 | 314.7 |
| Oilseeds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crush (metric tons) | 171.7 | 176.7 | 185.1 | 184.4 | 190.1 | 208.1 | 217.5 | 218.9 | 228.6 | 234.8 |
| Production (metric tons) | 212.4 | 215.7 | 224.3 | 227.5 | 229.4 | 261.7 | 258.4 | 261.1 | 287.0 | 388.1 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 35.6 | 33.4 | 37.6 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 44.1 | 44.3 | 49.3 | 52.6 | 51.6 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) | 23.7 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 27.2 | 22.1 | 16.4 | 23.0 | 27.6 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (metric tons) | 116.8 | 119.3 | 125.2 | 125.2 | 131.7 | 142.1 | 147.4 | 149.3 | 155.0 | 160.1 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 39.8 | 40.7 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 44.9 | 46.7 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 50.5 | 53.7 |
| Oils | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (metric tons) | 57.1 | 58.1 | 60.6 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 69.5 | 73.1 | 75.3 | 77.4 | 79.9 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 20.4 | 20.5 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 27.1 | 26.0 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 30.2 |
| Cotton | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (hectares) | 31.6 | 33.2 | 34.8 | 32.6 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 33.4 | 32.6 |
| Production (bales) | 79.7 | 87.1 | 95.7 | 82.5 | 76.7 | 85.6 | 93.0 | 89.4 | 91.2 | 86.2 |
| Exports (bales) | 31.3 | 29.8 | 28.2 | 25.6 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 26.8 | 26.2 | 25.8 |
| Consumption (bales) | 86.9 | 85.6 | 86.0 | 85.8 | 85.5 | 85.6 | 87.1 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 88.3 |
| Ending stocks (bales) | 24.8 | 26.9 | 37.0 | 34.4 | 26.3 | 28.3 | 33.8 | 37.0 | 40.4 | 38.3 |
| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F |
| Red meat⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (metric tons) | 112.3 | 116.9 | 117.7 | 117.3 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 130.2 | 135.5 | 137.4 | 140.1 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 110.9 | 114.8 | 116.1 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 123.5 | 128.7 | 132.8 | 135.1 | 138.9 |
| Exports (metric tons) ¹ | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Poultry⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (metric tons) | 33.1 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 40.5 | 43.9 | 47.7 | 50.5 | 52.7 | 54.8 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 32.6 | 36.5 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 42.5 | 46.2 | 48.8 | 50.8 | 53.0 |
| Exports (metric tons) ¹ | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Dairy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk production (metric tons) ⁵ | 387.4 | 395.0 | 377.6 | 378.4 | 377.6 | 378.4 | 380.8 | 379.8 | 381.2 | 383.4 |

F = forecast. 1. Excludes intra-EU trade but includes intra-FSU trade. 2. Where stocks data are not available, consumption includes stock changes.

3. Stocks data are based on differing marketing years and do not represent levels at a given date. Data not available for all countries.

4. Calendar year data. 1990 data correspond with 1989/90, etc. 5. Data prior to 1989 no longer comparable.

Information contacts: *Crops*, Ed Allen (202) 694-5288; *red meat and poultry*, Shayle Shagam (202) 694-5186; *dairy*, LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

U.S. Agricultural Trade

Table 24—Prices of Principal U.S. Agricultural Trade Products

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Nov | Dec | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| Export commodities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 4.82 | 5.63 | 4.35 | 3.81 | 4.09 | 3.95 | 3.55 | 3.50 | 3.28 | 3.21 |
| Corn, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 3.13 | 4.17 | 2.98 | 2.67 | 2.99 | 2.90 | 2.72 | 2.70 | 2.65 | 2.56 |
| Grain sorghum, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 3.13 | 3.90 | 2.89 | 2.72 | 2.90 | 2.85 | 2.68 | 2.63 | 2.56 | 2.51 |
| Soybeans, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 6.50 | 7.88 | 7.94 | 7.83 | 7.48 | 7.23 | 6.68 | 6.66 | 6.59 | 6.57 |
| Soybean oil, Decatur (cents/lb.) | 26.75 | 23.75 | 23.33 | 21.89 | 25.73 | 25.08 | 28.10 | 28.28 | 25.83 | 24.88 |
| Soybean meal, Decatur, (\$/ton) | 173.70 | 246.67 | 266.70 | 273.58 | 245.34 | 225.52 | 162.51 | 160.03 | 168.55 | 183.45 |
| Cotton, 7-market avg. spot (cents/lb.) | 93.45 | 77.93 | 69.62 | 72.05 | 65.35 | 64.57 | 61.88 | 65.21 | 73.50 | 74.18 |
| Tobacco, avg. price at auction (cents/lb.) | 178.79 | 183.20 | 182.74 | 158.47 | 184.46 | 192.05 | 169.05 | --- | --- | --- |
| Rice, f.o.b., mill, Houston (\$/cwt) | 16.68 | 19.64 | 20.88 | 21.38 | 19.75 | 19.75 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| Inedible tallow, Chicago (cents/lb.) | 19.22 | 20.13 | 20.75 | 19.65 | 22.88 | 22.60 | 17.38 | 20.35 | 19.63 | 17.31 |
| Import commodities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee, N.Y. spot (\$/lb.) | 1.45 | 1.29 | 2.05 | 2.09 | 1.60 | 1.76 | 1.57 | 1.43 | 1.30 | 1.20 |
| Rubber, N.Y. spot (cents/lb.) | 82.52 | 72.88 | 55.40 | 51.98 | 48.14 | 40.61 | 41.27 | 42.65 | 41.26 | 40.03 |
| Cocoa beans, N.Y. (\$/lb.) | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.73 |

Information contact: Mary Teymourian (202) 694-5284 or maryt@econ.ag.gov

Table 25—Trade Balance

| | Calendar Year | | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F ¹ | June | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June |
| \$ million | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | 60,445 | 57,245 | 55,000 | 4,132 | 4,809 | 4,727 | 4,733 | 4,249 | 3,928 | 3,971 |
| Nonagricultural | 521,692 | 585,977 | -- | 50,034 | 46,726 | 47,035 | 53,299 | 48,859 | 48,774 | 49,191 |
| Total ² | 582,137 | 643,222 | -- | 54,166 | 51,535 | 51,762 | 58,032 | 53,108 | 52,702 | 53,162 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | 33,643 | 36,289 | 38,000 | 2,946 | 3,197 | 3,107 | 3,453 | 3,328 | 2,981 | 3,099 |
| Nonagricultural | 756,827 | 828,412 | -- | 68,208 | 67,198 | 65,369 | 74,105 | 72,059 | 70,193 | 73,577 |
| Total ³ | 790,470 | 864,701 | -- | 71,154 | 70,395 | 68,476 | 77,558 | 75,387 | 73,174 | 76,676 |
| Trade Balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | 26,802 | 20,956 | 17,000 | 1,186 | 1,612 | 1,620 | 1,280 | 921 | 947 | 872 |
| Nonagricultural | -235,135 | -242,435 | -- | -18,174 | -20,472 | -18,334 | -20,806 | -23,200 | -21,419 | -24,386 |
| Total | -208,333 | -221,479 | -- | -16,988 | -18,860 | -16,714 | -19,526 | -22,279 | -20,472 | -23,514 |

F = forecast. -- = Not available. 1. Forecasts based on fiscal year (Oct. 1-Sep. 30). 2. Domestic exports including Department of Defense shipments (F.A.S. Value). 3. Imports for consumption (customs value). Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 26—Indexes of Real Trade-Weighted Dollar Exchange Rates¹

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun | Jan P | Feb P | Mar P | Apr P | May P | Jun P |
| | <i>1990=100</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Total U.S. trade | 96.2 | 100.8 | 111.9 | 110.3 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 116.7 | 116.6 | 115.6 | 117.2 |
| Agricultural trade | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 97.3 | 101.0 | 109.6 | 107.8 | 119.0 | 117.6 | 117.1 | 117.3 | 118.0 | 120.4 |
| U.S. competitors | 97.4 | 98.7 | 109.1 | 106.8 | 118.2 | 116.6 | 116.6 | 115.7 | 114.9 | 116.9 |
| High-valued products | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 95.2 | 100.4 | 108.2 | 106.8 | 114.6 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 113.7 | 114.8 | 117.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.3 | 100.1 | 110.9 | 109.0 | 117.1 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 116.4 | 114.8 | 116.2 |
| Corn | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 89.1 | 96.4 | 107.1 | 104.8 | 118.6 | 116.5 | 116.3 | 117.3 | 118.9 | 122.2 |
| U.S. competitors | 88.8 | 90.1 | 97.4 | 96.5 | 101.6 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.5 | 99.5 | 100.5 |
| Soybeans | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 91.1 | 96.0 | 107.9 | 105.5 | 119.6 | 118.0 | 117.8 | 117.4 | 117.6 | 120.4 |
| U.S. competitors | 81.3 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 81.8 | 84.3 | 84.2 | 84.3 | 85.1 | 84.9 | 85.1 |
| Wheat | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 100.4 | 100.7 | 105.4 | 103.7 | 114.8 | 113.3 | 112.5 | 112.3 | 112.8 | 114.4 |
| U.S. competitors | 100.8 | 102.1 | 109.8 | 108.1 | 115.6 | 114.9 | 114.9 | 115.4 | 115.4 | 117.1 |
| Vegetables | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 102.2 | 105.6 | 112.4 | 111.0 | 119.4 | 118.3 | 117.5 | 118.4 | 119.6 | 122.0 |
| U.S. competitors | 99.1 | 100.5 | 112.0 | 110.0 | 119.1 | 118.1 | 117.8 | 116.9 | 115.1 | 116.6 |
| Red meats | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 84.8 | 93.3 | 100.4 | 98.5 | 108.9 | 107.1 | 107.6 | 108.6 | 110.3 | 113.8 |
| U.S. competitors | 96.3 | 98.0 | 107.9 | 106.0 | 114.1 | 113.6 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 114.6 |
| Fruits & fruit juices | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 96.2 | 101.3 | 111.3 | 109.8 | 118.0 | 116.8 | 116.4 | 117.4 | 118.5 | 121.0 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.2 | 98.2 | 107.2 | 105.0 | 113.7 | 113.0 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 111.6 | 113.1 |
| Cotton | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 93.6 | 95.5 | 105.7 | 101.8 | 137.0 | 131.0 | 128.8 | 124.4 | 127.3 | 132.7 |
| U.S. competitors | 104.6 | 101.6 | 102.9 | 101.8 | 105.9 | 105.3 | 105.5 | 106.2 | 105.9 | 107.4 |
| Poultry | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. markets | 107.3 | 102.8 | 111.9 | 111.3 | 114.1 | 113.6 | 113.3 | 113.3 | 113.8 | 115.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 93.9 | 95.7 | 107.3 | 104.4 | 116.4 | 114.4 | 113.4 | 112.3 | 110.7 | 112.2 |

P = preliminary. 1. Real indexes adjust nominal exchange rates to avoid the distortion caused by different levels of inflation among countries. A higher value means the dollar has appreciated. "Total U.S. Trade" Index uses the Federal Reserve Board Index of trade-weighted value of the U.S. dollar against 10 major countries. Weights are based on relative importance of major U.S. customers and competitors in world markets during 1990-94. Indexes are subject to revision for up to one year due to delayed reporting by some countries. High-value products conform to FAS's definition for consumer-oriented agricultural products. Data are available at <http://mann77.mannlib.cornell.edu/data-sets/international/88021/>.

Information contact: Tim Baxter (202) 694-5318 or Andy Jerardo (202) 694-5323

Table 27—U.S. Agricultural Exports & Imports

| | Calendar Year | | | May | | Calendar Year | | | May | |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F | 1997 | 1998 |
| | 1,000 units | | | | | \$ million | | | | |
| EXPORTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animals, live (no.) ¹ | 595 | 1,802 | -- | 79 | 67 | 427 | 566 | -- | 25 | 29 |
| Meats and preps., excl. poultry (mt) ² | 1,849 | 1,924 | 1,400 | 147 | 175 | 4,590 | 4,597 | 4,000 | 382 | 388 |
| Dairy products (mt) ¹ | 109 | 125 | -- | 9 | 8 | 727 | 932 | 900 | 78 | 70 |
| Poultry meats (mt) | 2,388 | 2,585 | 2,600 | 217 | 252 | 2,483 | 2,423 | -- | 208 | 212 |
| Fats, oils, and greases (mt) | 1,257 | 1,089 | 900 | 90 | 103 | 614 | 562 | -- | 45 | 48 |
| Hides and skins incl. furskins | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1,675 | 1,651 | 1,500 | 149 | 109 |
| Cattle hides, whole (no.) ¹ | 21,410 | 20,113 | -- | 1,731 | 1,613 | 1,176 | 1,187 | -- | 107 | 79 |
| Mink pelts (no.) ¹ | 3,441 | 3,763 | -- | 398 | 263 | 110 | 97 | -- | 9 | 7 |
| Grains and feeds (mt) ³ | 106,131 | 91,061 | -- | 6,203 | 6,496 | 20,863 | 15,361 | 15,300 | 1,122 | 1,034 |
| Wheat (mt) ⁴ | 30,946 | 25,264 | 28,000 | 1,261 | 1,845 | 6,265 | 4,095 | 4,400 | 221 | 269 |
| Wheat flour (mt) | 491 | 508 | 500 | 41 | 18 | 147 | 138 | -- | 12 | 5 |
| Rice (mt) | 2,839 | 2,508 | 2,700 | 154 | 232 | 1,029 | 932 | 1,000 | 64 | 71 |
| Feed grains, incl. products (mt) ⁵ | 58,687 | 49,032 | 47,900 | 3,596 | 3,337 | 9,575 | 6,211 | 5,600 | 482 | 388 |
| Feeds and fodders (mt) | 11,842 | 12,352 | 12,700 | 1,004 | 943 | 2,646 | 2,669 | 2,600 | 226 | 190 |
| Other grain products (mt) | 1,325 | 1,397 | -- | 147 | 120 | 1,200 | 1,316 | -- | 118 | 112 |
| Fruits, nuts, and preps. (mt) | 3,689 | 3,896 | -- | 327 | 283 | 4,282 | 4,235 | 4,500 | 348 | 309 |
| Fruit juices incl. | | | | | | | | | | |
| froz. (1,000 hectoliters) ¹ | 9,719 | 10,689 | -- | 1,257 | 900 | 634 | 662 | -- | 67 | 56 |
| Vegetables and preps. (mt) | 3,142 | 3,402 | -- | 338 | 351 | 3,822 | 4,152 | 2,800 | 367 | 383 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured (mt) | 222 | 222 | -- | 32 | 20 | 1,390 | 1,553 | 1,600 | 226 | 149 |
| Cotton, excl. linters (mt) ⁶ | 1,497 | 1,568 | 1,600 | 137 | 104 | 2,715 | 2,682 | 2,700 | 230 | 160 |
| Seeds (mt) | 895 | 1,098 | -- | 104 | 84 | 795 | 884 | 900 | 55 | 48 |
| Sugar, cane or beet (mt) ¹ | 244 | 125 | -- | 10 | 8 | 95 | 54 | -- | 4 | 3 |
| Oilseeds and products (mt) | 34,213 | 36,665 | 36,700 | 1,720 | 1,626 | 10,792 | 12,057 | 11,200 | 634 | 512 |
| Oilseeds (mt) | 26,181 | 26,764 | -- | 1,187 | 832 | 7,875 | 8,326 | -- | 420 | 245 |
| Soybeans (mt) | 25,566 | 26,023 | 25,900 | 1,111 | 754 | 7,324 | 7,379 | 6,700 | 361 | 194 |
| Protein meal (mt) | 6,131 | 7,311 | -- | 386 | 598 | 1,542 | 1,966 | -- | 106 | 117 |
| Vegetable oils (mt) | 1,901 | 2,590 | -- | 147 | 196 | 1,375 | 1,766 | -- | 109 | 149 |
| Essential oils (mt) | 44 | 45 | -- | 4 | 4 | 593 | 588 | -- | 50 | 49 |
| Other | 132 | 173 | -- | 0 | 0 | 3,948 | 4,287 | -- | 375 | 370 |
| Total | 155,812 | 143,978 | 149,200 | 0 | 0 | 60,445 | 57,245 | 56,000 | 4,366 | 3,928 |
| IMPORTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animals, live (no.) ¹ | 4,871 | 5,331 | -- | 440 | 547 | 1,545 | 1,594 | 1,600 | 128 | 149 |
| Meats and preps., excl. poultry (mt) | 1,039 | 1,154 | 1,200 | 95 | 106 | 2,295 | 2,630 | 2,800 | 209 | 234 |
| Beef and veal (mt) | 708 | 797 | -- | 64 | 76 | 1,341 | 1,609 | -- | 122 | 160 |
| Pork (mt) | 252 | 261 | -- | 22 | 21 | 728 | 754 | -- | 64 | 50 |
| Dairy products (mt) ¹ | 347 | 354 | -- | 31 | 31 | 1,274 | 1,225 | 1,400 | 80 | 93 |
| Poultry and products ¹ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 181 | 195 | -- | 17 | 17 |
| Fats, oils, and greases (mt) | 59 | 80 | -- | 6 | 6 | 49 | 60 | -- | 4 | 4 |
| Hides and skins, incl. furskins (mt) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 205 | 206 | -- | 32 | 25 |
| Wool, unmanufactured (mt) | 44 | 44 | -- | 6 | 5 | 152 | 154 | -- | 20 | 19 |
| Grains and feeds (mt) | 6,784 | 8,342 | 8,700 | 612 | 543 | 2,657 | 2,963 | 3,200 | 213 | 216 |
| Fruits, nuts, and preps., | | | | | | | | | | |
| excl. juices (mt) ⁷ | 6,962 | 7,252 | 7,500 | 611 | 623 | 3,640 | 3,837 | 5,100 | 349 | 328 |
| Bananas and plantains (mt) | 4,001 | 3,998 | 4,000 | 312 | 337 | 1,184 | 1,220 | 1,300 | 96 | 94 |
| Fruit juices (1,000 hectoliters) ¹ | 28,002 | 27,807 | 30,000 | 2,506 | 2,461 | 913 | 829 | -- | 77 | 62 |
| Vegetables and preps. (mt) | 4,071 | 4,218 | 4,800 | 457 | 488 | 3,526 | 3,707 | 4,000 | 364 | 449 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured (mt) | 302 | 294 | 400 | 40 | 30 | 923 | 1,089 | 1,400 | 165 | 118 |
| Cotton, unmanufactured (mt) | 189 | 17 | -- | 1 | 1 | 300 | 20 | -- | 1 | 1 |
| Seeds (mt) | 199 | 224 | -- | 14 | 14 | 310 | 371 | -- | 27 | 29 |
| Nursery stock and cut flowers ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 952 | 1,004 | 1,200 | 77 | 105 |
| Sugar, cane or beet (mt) | 2,891 | 2,913 | -- | 351 | 136 | 1,087 | 984 | -- | 105 | 48 |
| Oilseeds and products (mt) | 3,419 | 3,963 | 3,600 | 296 | 407 | 2,147 | 2,242 | 2,100 | 183 | 198 |
| Oilseeds (mt) | 776 | 1,035 | -- | 70 | 90 | 330 | 384 | -- | 28 | 32 |
| Protein meal (mt) | 1,001 | 1,048 | -- | 73 | 108 | 179 | 188 | -- | 14 | 17 |
| Vegetable oils (mt) | 1,643 | 1,880 | -- | 153 | 209 | 1,637 | 1,670 | -- | 141 | 149 |
| Beverages excl. fruit | | | | | | | | | | |
| juices (1,000 hectoliters) ¹ | 20,138 | 23,792 | -- | 1,387 | 1,595 | 2,903 | 3,375 | -- | 189 | 216 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices (mt) | 2,256 | 2,265 | -- | 205 | 221 | 4,797 | 6,048 | -- | 429 | 583 |
| Coffee, incl. products (mt) | 1,123 | 1,180 | 1,200 | 99 | 109 | 2,788 | 3,886 | 3,400 | 234 | 355 |
| Cocoa beans and products (mt) | 821 | 767 | 800 | 80 | 86 | 1,400 | 1,471 | 1,600 | 140 | 170 |
| Rubber and allied gums (mt) | 1,034 | 1,068 | 1,100 | 96 | 106 | 1,468 | 1,229 | 1,300 | 122 | 97 |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,321 | 2,528 | -- | 187 | 207 |
| Total | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 33,643 | 36,289 | 38,000 | 2,979 | 3,197 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. 1997 data are from *Foreign Agricultural Trade of the U.S.* 1998 forecasts are from *Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Exports*.

Fiscal years begin October 1 and end September 30. 1. Not included in total volume. 2. Forecast includes only beef, pork, and variety meat. 3. Forecast includes pulses. 4. Forecast includes wheat flour. 5. Forecast excludes grain products. 6. Forecast includes linters. 7. Forecast includes juice.

Note: Totals include transshipments through Canada, but transshipments are not distributed by commodity as previously.

Note: Unadjusted transshipments through Canada for 1997 exports. Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 28—U.S. Agricultural Exports by Region

| | Calendar year | | | June | | Change from year earlier | | | June | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998F | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998F | 1997 | 1998 |
| | \$ million | | | | | Percent | | | | |
| Region & country | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN EUROPE | 9,702 | 9,540 | 9,000 | 529 | 517 | 7 | -2 | -- | -16 | -2 |
| European Union ¹ | 9,322 | 8,918 | 8,500 | 482 | 501 | 7 | -4 | -- | -21 | 4 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 749 | 668 | -- | 38 | 43 | 14 | -11 | -- | -11 | 14 |
| France | 524 | 570 | -- | 24 | 25 | -2 | 9 | -- | -2 | 2 |
| Germany | 1,489 | 1,319 | -- | 73 | 87 | 20 | -11 | -- | -19 | 19 |
| Italy | 796 | 756 | -- | 42 | 40 | 13 | -5 | -- | 14 | -3 |
| Netherlands | 2,218 | 1,928 | -- | 97 | 84 | 1 | -13 | -- | -48 | -13 |
| United Kingdom | 1,233 | 1,312 | -- | 91 | 89 | 15 | 6 | -- | 0 | -2 |
| Portugal | 291 | 249 | -- | 10 | 35 | 7 | -14 | -- | -51 | 238 |
| Spain, incl. Canary Islands | 1,124 | 1,140 | -- | 62 | 48 | -9 | 1 | -- | -2 | -23 |
| Other Western Europe | 380 | 622 | 500 | 47 | 16 | 10 | 64 | -- | 87 | -65 |
| Switzerland | 211 | 517 | -- | 41 | 9 | 0 | 144 | -- | 236 | -77 |
| EASTERN EUROPE | 439 | 282 | 300 | 13 | 31 | 44 | -36 | -- | -22 | 132 |
| Poland | 232 | 121 | -- | 8 | 18 | 96 | -48 | -- | 9 | 120 |
| Former Yugoslavia | 88 | 96 | -- | 1 | 6 | 12 | 9 | -- | -83 | 404 |
| Romania | 57 | 16 | -- | 1 | 4 | -7 | -72 | -- | 159 | 247 |
| NEWLY INDEPENDENT STATES | 1,747 | 1,483 | 1,200 | 119 | 124 | 31 | -15 | -- | 16 | 4 |
| Russia | 1,328 | 1,204 | 1,000 | 100 | 93 | 29 | -9 | -- | 23 | -8 |
| ASIA ² | 28,560 | 25,624 | 20,300 | 1,841 | 1,567 | 1 | -10 | -- | -9 | -15 |
| West Asia (Mideast) | 2,513 | 2,553 | 2,600 | 248 | 171 | 1 | 2 | -- | 83 | -31 |
| Turkey | 637 | 727 | 600 | 92 | 60 | 19 | 14 | -- | 183 | -34 |
| Iraq | 3 | 82 | -- | 9 | 6 | 31 | 2,913 | -- | 100 | -25 |
| Israel, incl. Gaza and W. Bank | 617 | 537 | -- | 46 | 19 | 28 | -13 | -- | -22 | -59 |
| Saudi Arabia | 551 | 618 | 600 | 34 | 35 | 6 | 12 | -- | 206 | 3 |
| South Asia | 653 | 760 | 700 | 42 | 33 | -36 | 16 | -- | 19 | -21 |
| Bangladesh | 88 | 120 | -- | 8 | 6 | -60 | 37 | -- | -51 | -23 |
| India | 113 | 155 | -- | 6 | 20 | -42 | 38 | -- | 43 | 243 |
| Pakistan | 352 | 442 | -- | 27 | 6 | -22 | 26 | -- | 253 | -78 |
| China | 2,092 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 73 | 63 | -21 | -24 | -- | -2 | -14 |
| Japan | 11,704 | 10,532 | 9,800 | 751 | 711 | 5 | -10 | -- | -21 | -5 |
| Southeast Asia | 3,270 | 2,988 | 2,200 | 213 | 163 | 7 | -9 | -- | 10 | -23 |
| Indonesia | 852 | 772 | 500 | 56 | 45 | 4 | -9 | -- | 2 | -19 |
| Philippines | 892 | 873 | 700 | 88 | 68 | 16 | -2 | -- | 28 | -22 |
| Other East Asia | 8,327 | 7,191 | 6,000 | 515 | 427 | 6 | -14 | -- | -18 | -17 |
| Korea, Rep. | 3,871 | 2,857 | 2,000 | 211 | 172 | 3 | -26 | -- | -30 | -18 |
| Hong Kong | 1,490 | 1,712 | 1,700 | 125 | 128 | -1 | 15 | -- | 14 | 2 |
| Taiwan | 2,965 | 2,616 | 2,300 | 179 | 127 | 14 | -12 | -- | -18 | -29 |
| AFRICA | 2,877 | 2,267 | 2,300 | 167 | 145 | -3 | -21 | -- | 11 | -13 |
| North Africa | 1,986 | 1,559 | 1,600 | 94 | 73 | -4 | -21 | -- | -9 | -22 |
| Morocco | 244 | 163 | -- | 14 | 7 | 49 | -33 | -- | 175 | -50 |
| Algeria | 322 | 315 | -- | 17 | 20 | -25 | -2 | -- | -49 | 18 |
| Egypt | 1,319 | 964 | 1,000 | 52 | 44 | -4 | -27 | -- | -14 | -15 |
| Sub-Sahara | 891 | 707 | 700 | 73 | 72 | -3 | -21 | -- | 53 | -1 |
| Nigeria | 190 | 115 | -- | 12 | 19 | 51 | -39 | -- | 17 | 64 |
| S. Africa | 309 | 220 | -- | 22 | 16 | 10 | -29 | -- | 3 | -26 |
| LATIN AMERICA and CARIBBEAN | 10,486 | 10,363 | 11,400 | 829 | 878 | 30 | -1 | -- | 2 | 6 |
| Brazil | 588 | 536 | 500 | 30 | 36 | 10 | -9 | -- | -13 | 21 |
| Caribbean Islands | 1,419 | 1,501 | -- | 111 | 99 | 10 | 6 | -- | 17 | -11 |
| Central America | 1,006 | 1,047 | -- | 100 | 98 | 15 | 4 | -- | 26 | -3 |
| Colombia | 631 | 538 | -- | 44 | 67 | 33 | -15 | -- | -22 | 53 |
| Mexico | 5,447 | 5,184 | 6,000 | 429 | 486 | 54 | -5 | -- | -3 | 13 |
| Peru | 310 | 193 | -- | 12 | 16 | 3 | -38 | -- | -59 | 32 |
| Venezuela | 483 | 571 | 600 | 61 | 29 | -1 | 18 | -- | 69 | -52 |
| CANADA | 6,146 | 6,795 | 7,000 | 561 | 645 | 6 | 11 | -- | 3 | 15 |
| OCEANIA | 489 | 550 | 600 | 56 | 46 | -4 | 13 | -- | 64 | -18 |
| TOTAL | 60,445 | 57,245 | 55,000 | 4,132 | 3,971 | 7 | -5 | -- | -6 | -4 |
| Developed countries | 28,890 | 28,431 | -- | 1,976 | 1,964 | 6 | -2 | -- | -13 | -1 |
| Developing countries | 27,681 | 25,687 | -- | 1,961 | 1,820 | 10 | -7 | -- | 1 | -7 |
| Other countries | 3,873 | 3,128 | -- | 195 | 187 | -3 | -19 | -- | 9 | -4 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. Based on fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30. 1. Austria, Finland, and Sweden are included in the European Union. 2. Asia forecasts exclude West Asia (Mideast).

Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272 Note: Adjusted for transshipments through Canada, but transshipments are not distributed as previously.

Farm Income

Table 29—Value Added to the U.S. Economy by the Agricultural Sector

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | \$ billion | | | | | | | | | |
| Final crop output | 81.5 | 83.3 | 81.0 | 89.0 | 82.4 | 100.3 | 95.8 | 115.6 | 112.5 | 105.7 |
| Food grains | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9.1 |
| Feed crops | 17.0 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 24.4 |
| Cotton | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Oil crops | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 17.9 |
| Tobacco | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Fruits and tree nuts | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 12.6 |
| Vegetables | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 16.2 |
| All other crops | 11.6 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 16.5 |
| Home consumption | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Value of inventory adjustment ¹ | 4.5 | 2.8 | (1.2) | 3.2 | (5.3) | 7.2 | (5.4) | 8.9 | 0.3 | (0.2) |
| Final animal output | 83.8 | 90.2 | 87.3 | 87.1 | 91.7 | 89.7 | 87.6 | 92.2 | 96.2 | 94.3 |
| Meat animals | 46.7 | 51.2 | 50.1 | 47.7 | 50.8 | 46.8 | 44.8 | 44.4 | 49.9 | 46.9 |
| Dairy products | 19.4 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 22.4 |
| Poultry and eggs | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| Miscellaneous livestock | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Home consumption | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Value of inventory adjustment ¹ | (0.7) | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | (1.1) | (0.7) | (0.9) |
| Services and forestry | 15.8 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 22.5 |
| Machine hire and customwork | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Forest products sold | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Other farm income | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
| Final agricultural sector output² | 181.0 | 188.7 | 183.7 | 191.3 | 190.7 | 207.9 | 202.8 | 228.5 | 230.8 | 222.6 |
| <i>Minus</i> Intermediate consumption outlays: | 88.7 | 92.9 | 94.6 | 93.5 | 100.6 | 104.9 | 109.0 | 112.9 | 118.6 | 117.0 |
| Farm origin | 38.1 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 41.6 | 42.7 | 45.7 | 44.1 |
| Feed purchased | 20.7 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 23.8 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 24.5 |
| Livestock and poultry purchased | 12.9 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 13.0 |
| Seed purchased | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| Manufactured inputs | 20.6 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 28.9 |
| Fertilizers and lime | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.0 |
| Pesticides | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Petroleum fuel and oils | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Electricity | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Other intermediate expenses | 30.0 | 31.4 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 36.2 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 43.9 | 44.0 |
| Repair and maintenance of capital items | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
| Machine hire and customwork | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Marketing, storage, and transportation | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Contract labor | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 12.7 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.8 |
| <i>Plus</i> Net government transactions: | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (0.1) |
| + Direct government payments | 10.9 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| - Motor vehicle registration and licensing fees | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| - Property taxes | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Gross value added | 97.4 | 98.9 | 91.2 | 100.5 | 97.0 | 104.0 | 93.9 | 115.7 | 112.3 | 105.5 |
| <i>Minus</i> Capital consumption | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.6 |
| Net value added² | 79.3 | 80.7 | 73.0 | 82.1 | 78.6 | 85.3 | 74.8 | 96.3 | 92.8 | 85.8 |
| <i>Minus</i> Factor payments: | 34.0 | 36.0 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 37.0 | 38.8 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 43.3 |
| Employee compensation (total hired labor) | 10.7 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 16.7 |
| Net rent received by nonoperator landlords | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 13.0 |
| Real estate and non-real estate interest | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 13.6 |
| Net farm income² | 45.3 | 44.7 | 38.6 | 47.5 | 43.6 | 48.3 | 36.0 | 53.4 | 49.8 | 42.5 |

Values in last two columns are preliminary or forecast. 1. A positive value of inventory change represents current-year production not sold by December 1. A negative value is an offset to production from prior years included in current-year sales. 2. Final sector output is the gross value of commodities and services produced within a year. Net value added is the sector's contribution to the National economy and is the sum of income from production earned by all factors of production. Net farm income is the farm operators' share of income from the sector's production activities. The concept presented is consistent with that employed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. *Information contact: Roger Strickland (202)694-5592 or rogers@econ.ag.gov*

Table 30—Farm Income Statistics

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | \$ billion | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Income statement: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Cash receipts | 160.8 | 169.5 | 167.9 | 171.4 | 177.8 | 181.2 | 188.1 | 199.6 | 208.7 | 200.6 |
| Crops ¹ | 76.9 | 80.3 | 82.1 | 85.7 | 87.6 | 93.1 | 101.1 | 106.6 | 112.1 | 105.8 |
| Livestock | 83.9 | 89.2 | 85.8 | 85.6 | 90.2 | 88.2 | 87.0 | 93.0 | 96.6 | 94.8 |
| 2. Direct Government payments | 10.9 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| 3. Farm-related income ² | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 11.5 |
| 4. Gross cash income (1+2+3) | 180.3 | 186.9 | 184.3 | 188.7 | 200.2 | 198.3 | 205.5 | 217.8 | 228.0 | 219.5 |
| 5. Cash expenses ³ | 127.5 | 134.1 | 134.0 | 133.6 | 141.2 | 147.6 | 153.6 | 161.4 | 167.2 | 166.2 |
| 6. Net cash income (4-5) | 52.8 | 52.8 | 50.4 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 50.7 | 51.8 | 56.4 | 60.8 | 53.4 |
| Farm income statement: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Gross cash income (4) | 180.3 | 186.9 | 184.3 | 188.7 | 200.2 | 198.3 | 205.5 | 217.8 | 228.0 | 219.5 |
| 8. Noncash income ⁴ | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| 9. Value of inventory adjustment | 3.8 | 3.3 | -0.2 | 4.2 | -4.2 | 8.3 | -5.1 | 7.8 | -0.4 | -1.0 |
| 10. Gross farm income (7+8+9) | 191.9 | 198.0 | 191.9 | 200.5 | 204.1 | 215.8 | 210.1 | 235.8 | 238.3 | 230.0 |
| 11. Total production expenses | 146.7 | 153.3 | 153.3 | 152.9 | 160.5 | 167.5 | 174.1 | 182.4 | 188.4 | 187.4 |
| 12. Net farm income (10-11) | 45.3 | 44.7 | 38.6 | 47.5 | 43.6 | 48.3 | 36.0 | 53.4 | 49.8 | 42.5 |

Values for last 2 years are preliminary or forecasts. Numbers in parentheses indicate the combination of items required to calculate an item. Totals may not add due to rounding. 1. Includes commodities placed under CCC loans and profits made on loans redeemed. 2. Income from custom labor, machine hire, recreational activities, forest product sales, and other farm sources. 3. Excludes depreciation and perquisites to hired labor. Excludes farm operator dwellings. 4. Value of farm products consumed on farms where produced plus the imputed rental value of farm dwellings. *Information contact:* Roger Strickland (202) 694-5582 or rogers@econ.ag.gov

Table 31—Average Income to Farm Operator Households¹

| | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | \$ per farm | | | | | | | |
| Net cash farm business income ² | 10,678 | 11,320 | 11,248 | 11,389 | 11,218 | 13,502 | -- | -- |
| Less depreciation ³ | 5,127 | 5,187 | 6,219 | 6,466 | 6,795 | 6,906 | -- | -- |
| Less wages paid to operator ⁴ | 441 | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | -- | -- |
| Less farmland rental income ⁵ | 323 | 360 | 534 | 701 | 769 | 672 | -- | -- |
| Less adjusted farm business income due to other household(s) ⁶ | 1,093 | 961 | 872 | 815 | 649 | 1,094 | -- | -- |
| | \$ per farm operator household | | | | | | | |
| Equals adjusted farm business income | 3,694 | 4,596 | 3,168 | 2,981 | 2,484 | 4,300 | -- | -- |
| Plus wages paid to operator | 441 | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | -- | -- |
| Plus net income from farmland rental ⁷ | 323 | 360 | -- | -- | 1,053 | 1,178 | -- | -- |
| Equals farm self-employment income | 4,458 | 5,172 | 3,623 | 3,407 | 4,059 | 6,009 | -- | -- |
| Plus other farm-related earnings ⁸ | 1,352 | 2,008 | 1,192 | 970 | 661 | 1,898 | -- | -- |
| Equals earnings of the operator household from farming activities | 5,810 | 7,180 | 4,815 | 4,376 | 4,720 | 7,906 | 6,034 | 4,628 |
| Plus earnings of the operator household from off-farm sources ⁹ | 31,638 | 35,731 | 35,408 | 38,092 | 39,671 | 42,455 | 43,572 | 45,060 |
| Equals average farm operator household income | 37,447 | 42,911 | 40,223 | 42,469 | 44,392 | 50,361 | 49,606 | 49,687 |
| | \$ per U.S. household | | | | | | | |
| U.S. average household income ¹⁰ | 37,922 | 38,840 | 41,428 | 43,133 | 44,938 | 47,123 | -- | -- |
| | Percent | | | | | | | |
| Average farm operator household income as percent of U.S. average household income | 98.7 | 110.5 | 97.1 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 106.9 | -- | -- |
| Average operator household earnings from farming activities as percent of average operator household income | 15.5 | 16.7 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 15.7 | -- | -- |

-- = Not available. Values in the last three years preliminary or forecast. 1. This table derives farm operator household income estimates from the Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS) that are consistent with Current Population Survey (CPS) methodology. The CPS, conducted by the Bureau of the Census, is the source of official U.S. household income statistics. The CPS defines income to include any income received as cash. The CPS definition departs from a strictly cash concept by including depreciation as an expense that farm operators and other self-employed people subtract from gross receipts when reporting net cash income. 2. A component of farm-sector income. Excludes income of contractors and landlords as well as the income of farms organized as nonfamily corporations or cooperatives, and farms run by a hired manager. Includes income of farms organized as proprietorships, partnerships, and family corporations. 3. Consistent with the CPS definition of self-employed income, reported depreciation expenses are subtracted from net cash farm income. The ARMS collects data on farm business depreciation used for tax purposes. 4. Wages paid to the operator are excluded because they are not shared among other households that have claims on farm business income. These wages are added to the operator household's adjusted farm business income to obtain farm self-employment income. 5. Gross rental income is excluded because net rental income from farm operation is added below to income received by the household. 6. More than one household may have a claim on the income of a farm business. On average, 1.1 households share the income of a farm business. 7. Includes net rental income from the farm business. Also includes net rental income from farmland held by household members that is not part of the farm business. In 1991 and 1992, gross rental income from the farm business was used because net rental income data were not collected. In 1993 and 1994, net rental income data were collected as part of off-farm income. 8. Wages paid to other operator household members by the farm business, and net income from a farm business other than the one surveyed. In 1996, also includes the value of commodities provided to household members for farm work. 9. Wages, salaries, net income from nonfarm businesses, interest, dividends, transfer payments, etc. In 1993 and 1994, also includes net rental income from farmland. 10. From the CPS. Sources: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995 Farm Costs and Returns Survey (FCRS), and 1996 Agricultural Resource Management Study for farm operator household data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Current Population Survey (PCS), for average household income. *Information contact:* Bob Hoppe (202) 694-5572 or rhoppe@econ.ag.gov

Table 32—Balance Sheet of the U.S. Farming Sector

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | <i>\$ billion</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm assets | 794.0 | 819.7 | 822.1 | 873.8 | 910.7 | 943.0 | 985.4 | \$1,034.9 | \$1,083.0 | \$1,131.5 |
| Real estate | 604.3 | 623.3 | 628.9 | 646.3 | 678.3 | 712.4 | 761.3 | 805.4 | 852.9 | 895.6 |
| Livestock and poultry ¹ | 66.2 | 70.9 | 68.1 | 71.0 | 72.8 | 67.9 | 57.8 | 60.1 | 58.5 | 59.0 |
| Machinery and motor vehicles | 84.1 | 86.3 | 85.9 | 85.3 | 85.9 | 86.7 | 86.7 | 85.5 | 90.0 | 92.7 |
| Crops stored ^{2,3} | 23.7 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 27.2 | 30.6 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| Purchased inputs | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Financial assets | 36.8 | 38.3 | 40.5 | 43.0 | 46.5 | 47.9 | 49.0 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 50.5 |
| Total farm debt | 138.1 | 138.1 | 139.4 | 139.3 | 142.2 | 147.1 | 151.0 | 156.2 | 162.2 | 167.6 |
| Real estate debt ³ | 76.2 | 74.9 | 75.1 | 75.6 | 76.3 | 78.0 | 79.6 | 81.9 | 84.1 | 86.5 |
| Non-real estate debt ⁴ | 61.9 | 63.2 | 64.3 | 63.6 | 65.9 | 69.1 | 71.5 | 74.2 | 78.1 | 81.2 |
| Total farm equity | 656.0 | 681.5 | 682.7 | 734.5 | 768.5 | 795.9 | 834.3 | 878.7 | 920.8 | 963.8 |
| | <i>Percent</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected ratios | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt to assets | 17.4 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 14.8 |
| Debt to equity | 21.0 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.4 |

Values in the last two columns are forecasts. 1. As of December 31. 2. Non-CCC crops held on farms plus value above loan rates for crops held under CCC. 3. Includes CCC storage and drying facilities loans, but excludes debt on operator dwellings. 4. Excludes debt for nonfarm purposes.

Information contact: Ken Erickson (202) 694-5565 or erickson@econ.ag.gov

Table 33—Cash Receipts from Farming

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | May | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| | <i>\$ million</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Commodity sales ¹ | 188,108 | 199,580 | 208,665 | 14,234 | 19,238 | 19,517 | 13,987 | 15,823 | 14,329 | 13,918 |
| Livestock and products | 87,018 | 93,005 | 96,568 | 7,843 | 8,288 | 8,064 | 7,351 | 8,731 | 7,465 | 7,801 |
| Meat animals | 44,828 | 44,414 | 49,925 | 3,986 | 4,457 | 4,081 | 3,889 | 4,852 | 3,554 | 3,995 |
| Dairy products | 19,894 | 22,820 | 20,989 | 1,821 | 1,892 | 1,962 | 1,810 | 1,989 | 1,913 | 1,903 |
| Poultry and eggs | 19,070 | 22,345 | 22,183 | 1,809 | 1,713 | 1,757 | 1,434 | 1,655 | 1,781 | 1,674 |
| Other | 3,227 | 3,425 | 3,471 | 228 | 227 | 264 | 218 | 236 | 217 | 228 |
| Crops | 101,090 | 106,575 | 112,097 | 6,391 | 10,950 | 11,453 | 6,637 | 7,091 | 6,864 | 6,118 |
| Food grains | 10,417 | 10,741 | 10,603 | 474 | 805 | 853 | 521 | 531 | 375 | 363 |
| Feed crops | 24,581 | 27,265 | 27,638 | 1,223 | 2,732 | 3,730 | 1,914 | 1,772 | 1,249 | 1,117 |
| Cotton (lint and seed) | 6,851 | 6,983 | 6,515 | 201 | 1,119 | 1,132 | 495 | 284 | 302 | 274 |
| Tobacco | 2,548 | 2,796 | 2,886 | 0 | 564 | 418 | 120 | 43 | 61 | 0 |
| Oil-bearing crops | 15,496 | 16,362 | 19,911 | 841 | 1,697 | 2,676 | 1,245 | 1,214 | 880 | 694 |
| Vegetables and melons | 14,913 | 14,561 | 15,086 | 1,490 | 905 | 1,051 | 848 | 1,218 | 1,414 | 1,550 |
| Fruits and tree nuts | 11,119 | 11,933 | 12,790 | 780 | 1,350 | 583 | 511 | 616 | 757 | 737 |
| Other | 15,165 | 15,935 | 16,668 | 1,382 | 1,778 | 1,009 | 983 | 1,414 | 1,826 | 1,384 |
| Government payments | 7,279 | 7,340 | 7,496 | 20 | 743 | 1,828 | 93 | 52 | 75 | 80 |
| Total | 195,388 | 206,919 | 216,160 | 14,254 | 26,734 | 19,537 | 15,816 | 15,916 | 14,382 | 13,994 |

Annual values for the most recent year and monthly values for the current year are preliminary. 1. Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realized on redemptions during the period.

Information contact: Roger Strickland (202) 694-5592. To receive current monthly cash receipts, contact Larry Traub at (202)694-5593 or ltraub@econ.ag.gov.

Table 34—Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, by State

| Region and State | Livestock and products | | | | Crops ¹ | | | | Total ¹ | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1998 | | 1996 | | 1998 | |
| | Apr | May | Apr | May | Apr | May | Apr | May | Apr | May | Apr | May |
| | \$ million | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH ATLANTIC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 262 | 258 | 18 | 18 | 220 | 228 | 28 | 15 | 482 | 486 | 46 | 33 |
| New Hampshire | 72 | 69 | 6 | 6 | 97 | 97 | 9 | 6 | 169 | 166 | 15 | 12 |
| Vermont | 433 | 416 | 38 | 39 | 99 | 97 | 12 | 8 | 532 | 513 | 49 | 46 |
| Massachusetts | 110 | 102 | 9 | 9 | 392 | 430 | 18 | 18 | 502 | 532 | 27 | 27 |
| Rhode Island | 11 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 73 | 74 | 8 | 6 | 84 | 83 | 9 | 7 |
| Connecticut | 236 | 218 | 15 | 15 | 253 | 279 | 23 | 19 | 489 | 496 | 39 | 34 |
| New York | 2,050 | 1,859 | 160 | 163 | 981 | 1,037 | 76 | 55 | 3,031 | 2,896 | 237 | 218 |
| New Jersey | 196 | 180 | 15 | 16 | 607 | 596 | 45 | 41 | 803 | 776 | 60 | 57 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,865 | 2,789 | 246 | 250 | 1,283 | 1,339 | 109 | 91 | 4,148 | 4,128 | 355 | 340 |
| NORTH CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 1,943 | 1,869 | 146 | 158 | 2,853 | 3,476 | 216 | 153 | 4,796 | 5,345 | 363 | 312 |
| Indiana | 1,913 | 1,896 | 124 | 135 | 3,620 | 3,610 | 175 | 126 | 5,533 | 5,506 | 299 | 261 |
| Illinois | 2,063 | 1,937 | 118 | 175 | 6,453 | 7,339 | 350 | 302 | 8,516 | 9,276 | 468 | 477 |
| Michigan | 1,450 | 1,352 | 117 | 120 | 2,154 | 2,236 | 156 | 123 | 3,604 | 3,588 | 273 | 243 |
| Wisconsin | 4,299 | 4,070 | 334 | 350 | 1,732 | 1,686 | 100 | 76 | 6,030 | 5,756 | 434 | 427 |
| Minnesota | 4,147 | 4,054 | 293 | 336 | 4,654 | 4,101 | 204 | 196 | 8,800 | 8,155 | 497 | 533 |
| Iowa | 5,451 | 5,530 | 420 | 397 | 6,698 | 7,311 | 417 | 318 | 12,148 | 12,841 | 836 | 716 |
| Missouri | 2,463 | 2,795 | 212 | 220 | 2,409 | 2,768 | 107 | 99 | 4,872 | 5,564 | 319 | 319 |
| North Dakota | 539 | 611 | 52 | 50 | 2,891 | 2,702 | 125 | 94 | 3,429 | 3,313 | 176 | 144 |
| South Dakota | 1,634 | 1,820 | 133 | 156 | 1,875 | 2,417 | 104 | 77 | 3,509 | 4,237 | 237 | 233 |
| Nebraska | 5,277 | 5,542 | 360 | 387 | 3,933 | 4,550 | 211 | 170 | 9,211 | 10,092 | 571 | 557 |
| Kansas | 4,541 | 5,017 | 370 | 381 | 2,978 | 3,985 | 100 | 103 | 7,519 | 9,001 | 471 | 484 |
| SOUTHERN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 573 | 573 | 53 | 48 | 180 | 174 | 8 | 6 | 753 | 748 | 61 | 54 |
| Maryland | 901 | 915 | 85 | 80 | 639 | 623 | 52 | 38 | 1,540 | 1,538 | 137 | 119 |
| Virginia | 1,477 | 1,538 | 126 | 127 | 907 | 863 | 33 | 31 | 2,384 | 2,401 | 159 | 158 |
| West Virginia | 309 | 324 | 28 | 26 | 79 | 71 | 2 | 3 | 388 | 394 | 30 | 29 |
| North Carolina | 4,431 | 4,694 | 337 | 320 | 3,466 | 3,608 | 198 | 188 | 7,897 | 8,302 | 535 | 508 |
| South Carolina | 748 | 797 | 63 | 63 | 869 | 898 | 43 | 40 | 1,616 | 1,695 | 106 | 103 |
| Georgia | 3,279 | 3,442 | 277 | 283 | 2,452 | 2,445 | 131 | 158 | 5,731 | 5,887 | 408 | 440 |
| Florida | 1,206 | 1,265 | 92 | 91 | 5,038 | 4,978 | 714 | 668 | 6,244 | 6,243 | 806 | 760 |
| Kentucky | 1,727 | 1,978 | 116 | 135 | 1,842 | 1,655 | 90 | 34 | 3,569 | 3,633 | 206 | 169 |
| Tennessee | 999 | 1,005 | 90 | 103 | 1,406 | 1,287 | 54 | 54 | 2,405 | 2,292 | 144 | 157 |
| Alabama | 2,362 | 2,431 | 200 | 193 | 808 | 796 | 45 | 60 | 3,170 | 3,227 | 246 | 253 |
| Mississippi | 1,934 | 2,006 | 163 | 152 | 1,504 | 1,470 | 55 | 56 | 3,438 | 3,476 | 218 | 208 |
| Arkansas | 3,374 | 3,416 | 286 | 277 | 2,470 | 2,446 | 81 | 82 | 5,844 | 5,862 | 366 | 358 |
| Louisiana | 688 | 659 | 63 | 58 | 1,641 | 1,481 | 39 | 35 | 2,328 | 2,140 | 102 | 93 |
| Oklahoma | 2,414 | 3,061 | 248 | 288 | 1,105 | 1,308 | 59 | 76 | 3,519 | 4,369 | 307 | 364 |
| Texas | 7,821 | 8,184 | 645 | 643 | 5,139 | 5,277 | 264 | 277 | 12,960 | 13,461 | 909 | 921 |
| WESTERN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 797 | 991 | 70 | 80 | 1,203 | 1,072 | 70 | 42 | 1,999 | 2,063 | 139 | 122 |
| Idaho | 1,330 | 1,389 | 116 | 141 | 2,043 | 1,926 | 113 | 82 | 3,372 | 3,315 | 229 | 224 |
| Wyoming | 478 | 646 | 46 | 102 | 189 | 199 | 4 | 3 | 667 | 845 | 50 | 106 |
| Colorado | 2,763 | 3,012 | 206 | 215 | 1,362 | 1,388 | 80 | 62 | 4,125 | 4,399 | 286 | 277 |
| New Mexico | 1,198 | 1,354 | 116 | 145 | 506 | 562 | 24 | 40 | 1,704 | 1,915 | 140 | 185 |
| Arizona | 840 | 888 | 68 | 68 | 1,306 | 1,257 | 115 | 114 | 2,145 | 2,145 | 183 | 183 |
| Utah | 644 | 715 | 57 | 58 | 228 | 238 | 21 | 11 | 872 | 953 | 77 | 68 |
| Nevada | 154 | 180 | 15 | 17 | 132 | 130 | 10 | 4 | 287 | 310 | 26 | 21 |
| Washington | 1,665 | 1,604 | 135 | 125 | 3,833 | 3,778 | 201 | 187 | 5,497 | 5,382 | 337 | 312 |
| Oregon | 658 | 740 | 59 | 71 | 2,246 | 2,373 | 119 | 91 | 2,904 | 3,113 | 178 | 163 |
| California | 6,212 | 6,294 | 512 | 501 | 17,285 | 18,995 | 1,615 | 1,544 | 23,497 | 25,289 | 2,127 | 2,045 |
| Alaska | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 32 | 2 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 66 | 68 | 6 | 6 | 420 | 415 | 33 | 33 | 487 | 483 | 38 | 39 |
| U.S. | 93,005 | 96,568 | 7,465 | 7,801 | 106,575 | 112,097 | 6,864 | 6,118 | 199,580 | 208,665 | 14,329 | 13,918 |

Estimates as of end of current month. Totals may not add because of rounding. 1. Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realized on redemptions during the period. Information contact: Roger Strickland (202) 694-5592. To receive current monthly cash receipts contact Larry Traub at (202) 694-5593 or ltraub@econ.ag.gov

Table 35—CCC Net Outlays by Commodity & Function

| | Fiscal year | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 E | 1999 E |
| | \$ million | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMODITY/PROGRAM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feed grains: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn | 2,435 | 2,387 | 2,105 | 5,143 | 625 | 2,090 | 2,021 | 2,587 | 2,649 | 2,604 |
| Grain sorghum | 349 | 243 | 190 | 410 | 130 | 153 | 261 | 284 | 285 | 280 |
| Barley | -94 | 71 | 174 | 186 | 202 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 152 | 114 |
| Oats | -5 | 12 | 32 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Corn and oat products | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total feed grains | 2,693 | 2,722 | 2,510 | 5,765 | 972 | 2,392 | 2,404 | 2,988 | 3,095 | 3,006 |
| Wheat and products | 796 | 2,805 | 1,719 | 2,185 | 1,729 | 803 | 1,491 | 1,332 | 1,587 | 1,486 |
| Rice | 667 | 867 | 715 | 887 | 836 | 814 | 499 | 459 | 515 | 471 |
| Upland cotton | -79 | 382 | 1,443 | 2,239 | 1,539 | 99 | 685 | 561 | 1,065 | 957 |
| Tobacco | -307 | -143 | 29 | 235 | 693 | -298 | -496 | -156 | 286 | -49 |
| Dairy | 505 | 839 | 232 | 253 | 158 | 4 | -98 | 67 | 224 | 113 |
| Soybeans | 5 | 40 | -29 | 109 | -183 | 77 | -65 | 5 | 11 | 222 |
| Peanuts | 1 | 48 | 41 | -13 | 37 | 120 | 100 | 6 | 0 | -1 |
| Sugar | 15 | -20 | -19 | -35 | -24 | -3 | -63 | -34 | -39 | -39 |
| Honey | 47 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 0 | -9 | -14 | -2 | 0 | 0 |
| Wool | 104 | 172 | 191 | 179 | 211 | 108 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operating expense ¹ | 618 | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Interest expenditure | 632 | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | -109 | -42 |
| Export programs ² | -34 | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 329 | 530 |
| 1988/96 Disaster/tree/ livestock assistance | 161 ³ | 121 | 1,054 | 944 | 2,566 | 660 | 95 | 130 | 25 | 5 |
| Conservation reserve program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,829 | 1,639 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 105 | 291 | 340 |
| Other | 647 | 155 | -162 | 949 | -137 | -103 | 320 | 104 | 209 | 426 |
| Total | 6,471 | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 9,323 | 9,070 |
| Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price support loans (net) | -399 | 418 | 584 | 2,065 | 527 | -119 | -951 | 110 | 444 | 115 |
| Cash direct payments: ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production flexibility contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,141 | 6,320 | 5,716 | 5,512 |
| Deficiency | 4,178 | 6,224 | 5,491 | 8,607 | 4,391 | 4,008 | 567 | -1,118 | -11 | 0 |
| Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dairy termination | 189 | 96 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan Deficiency | 3 | 21 | 214 | 387 | 495 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 103 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 140 | 149 | 171 | 97 | 95 | 7 | 360 | 335 |
| Disaster | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conservation reserve program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,829 | 1,639 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 238 | 298 |
| Non-Insured Assistance (NAP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 54 | 77 |
| Total direct payments | 4,370 | 6,341 | 5,847 | 9,143 | 5,057 | 4,134 | 5,807 | 7,017 | 8,192 | 7,964 |
| 1988-94 crop disaster | 5 ³ | 6 | 960 | 872 | 2,461 | 584 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency livestock/tree/DRAP livestock indemn/forage assist. | 156 | 115 | 94 | 72 | 105 | 76 | 81 | 128 | 25 | 5 |
| Purchases (net) | -48 | 646 | 321 | 525 | 293 | -51 | -249 | -60 | 145 | 72 |
| Producer storage payments | 185 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Processing, storage, and transportation | 278 | 240 | 185 | 136 | 112 | 72 | 51 | 33 | 32 | 30 |
| Operating expense ¹ | 618 | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Interest expenditure | 632 | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | -109 | -42 |
| Export programs ² | -34 | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 329 | 530 |
| Other | 708 | 240 | -264 | 897 | -170 | -55 | 169 | 6 | 260 | 390 |
| Total | 6,471 | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 9,323 | 9,070 |

1. Does not include CCC Transfers to General Sales Manager. 2. Includes Export Guarantee Program, Direct Export Credit Program, CCC Transfers to the General Sales Manager, Market Access (Promotion) Program, starting in FY 1991 and starting in FY 1992 the Export Guarantee Program - Credit Reform, Export Enhancement Program, Dairy Export Incentive Program, and Technical Assistance to Emerging Markets. 3. Approximately \$1.5 billion in benefits to farmers under the Disaster Assistance Act of 1989 were paid in generic certificates and were not recorded directly as disaster assistance outlays. 4. Includes cash payments only. Excludes generic certificates in FY 86-96. E=Estimated in the FY 1999 Mid-Session Review Budget which was released on May 26, 1998 based on April 1998 supply and demand estimates. The CCC outlays shown for 1996-1999 include the impact of the Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act of 1996, which was enacted April 4, 1996. Minus (-) indicates a net receipt (excess of repayments or other receipts over gross outlays of funds). Information contact: Richard Pazdalski Farm Service Agency - Budget at (202) 720-3675 or Richard_Pazdalski@wdc.fsa.usda.gov.

Food Expenditures

Table 36—Food Expenditures

| | Annual | | | 1998 | | | Year-to-date cumulative | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 P | May | Jun P | Jul P | May | Jun P | Jul P |
| | \$ billion | | | | | | | | |
| Sales ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| At home ² | 354.2 | 367.6 | 380.2 | 34.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 158.2 | 187.2 | 217.7 |
| Away from home ³ | 280.8 | 288.5 | 297.9 | 27.0 | 25.6 | 28.0 | 121.8 | 147.4 | 175.4 |
| | 1995 \$ billion | | | | | | | | |
| Sales ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| At home ² | 367.3 | 367.4 | 371.0 | 33.1 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 152.1 | 180.1 | 209.3 |
| Away from home ³ | 287.7 | 288.5 | 289.7 | 25.7 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 116.3 | 140.6 | 167.1 |
| | Percent change from year earlier (\$ billion) | | | | | | | | |
| Sales ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| At home ² | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | -7.3 | -6.7 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Away from home ³ | 4.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| | Percent change from year earlier (1995 \$ billion) | | | | | | | | |
| Sales ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| At home ² | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | -9.1 | -8.5 | 1.7 | -0.1 | -1.4 |
| Away from home ³ | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.4 | -1.9 | 4.1 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -1.1 |

P = Preliminary. 1. Food only (excludes alcoholic beverages). Not seasonally adjusted. 2. Excludes donations and home production.

3. Excludes donations, child nutrition subsidies, and meals furnished to employees, patients, and inmates. *Information contact: Annette Clauson (202) 694-5373*

Note: This table differs from Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE), table 2, for several reasons: (1) this series includes only food, excluding alcoholic beverages and pet food which are included in PCE; (2) this series is not seasonally adjusted, whereas PCE is seasonally adjusted; (3) this series reports sales only, but PCE includes food produced and consumed on farms and food furnished to employees; (4) this series includes all sales of meals and snacks, while PCE includes only purchases using personal funds, excluding business travel and entertainment. For a more complete discussion of the differences, see "Developing an Integrated Information System for the Food Sector," ERS Agr. Econ. Rpt. No. 575, Aug. 1987.

Transportation

Table 37—Rail Rates; Grain & Fruit-Vegetable Shipments

| | Annual | | | 1997 | | 1998 | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 R | Jun | Jan | Feb | Mar P | Apr P | May P | Jun P |
| Rail freight rate index ¹ (Dec. 1984=100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All products | 111.7 | 111.5 | 112.1 | 111.9 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 113.6 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 113.6 |
| Farm products | 115.6 | 115.9 | 120.3 | 119.6 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 |
| Grain ² | 117.1 | 118.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Food products | 111.7 | 108.8 | 107.6 | 106.8 | 108.5 | 108.0 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 108.2 |
| Barge freight rate index ¹ (Dec 1990=100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grain | 172.6 | 129.5 | 107.1 | 88.8 | 95.8 | 102.8 | 90.9 | 93.0 | 86.9 | 94.5 |
| Grain shipments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rail carloadings (1,000 cars) ³ | 28.9 | 25.2 | 23.2 | 21.3 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.7 |
| Barge shipments (mil. ton) ^{4,5} | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Fresh fruit and vegetable shipments ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piggy back (mil. cwt) | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Rail (mil. cwt) | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Truck (mil. cwt) | 40.5 | 35.7 | 42.6 | 49.7 | 38.8 | 34.2 | 39.9 | 44.5 | 50.3 | 51.4 |
| Cost of operating trucks hauling produce ⁶ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet operation (cents/mile) | 130.3 | 123.0 | 135.4 | 135.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

P = Preliminary. R = Revised. -- = Not available. 1. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2. Discontinued. 3. Weekly average; from Association of American Railroads. 4. Shipments on Illinois and Mississippi waterways, U.S. Corps of Engineers. 5. Annual 1996 is 7-month average. 6. Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA. *Information contact: Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296*

Indicators of Farm Productivity

Table 38—Indexes of Farm Production, Input Use, & Productivity¹

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | <i>1992=100</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm output | 88 | 83 | 89 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 94 | 107 | 101 | 106 |
| All livestock products | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 110 | 109 |
| Meat animals | 95 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 100 |
| Dairy products | 94 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 114 | 115 | 115 |
| Poultry and eggs | 81 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 114 | 119 |
| All crops | 86 | 75 | 86 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 90 | 106 | 96 | 103 |
| Feed crops | 84 | 62 | 85 | 88 | 86 | 100 | 76 | 102 | 83 | 98 |
| Food crops | 84 | 76 | 83 | 107 | 82 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 93 |
| Oil crops | 88 | 72 | 88 | 87 | 94 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 99 | 107 |
| Sugar | 95 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 95 | 106 | 98 | 94 |
| Cotton and cottonseed | 92 | 96 | 75 | 96 | 109 | 100 | 100 | 122 | 110 | 117 |
| Vegetables and melons | 90 | 81 | 85 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 113 | 108 | 112 |
| Fruit and nuts | 95 | 102 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 111 | 102 | 102 |
| Farm input ¹ | 101 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 100 |
| Farm labor | 101 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 92 | 100 |
| Farm real estate | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 99 |
| Durable equipment | 120 | 113 | 108 | 105 | 103 | 100 | 97 | 94 | 92 | 89 |
| Energy | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 104 |
| Fertilizer | 106 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 111 | 109 | 85 | 89 |
| Pesticides | 92 | 79 | 93 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 103 | 94 | 106 |
| Feed, seed, and purchased livestock | 97 | 96 | 91 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 109 | 95 |
| Inventories | 102 | 98 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 108 | 104 |
| Farm output per unit of input | 87 | 83 | 90 | 93 | 92 | 100 | 94 | 105 | 100 | 106 |
| Output per unit of labor | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm ² | 87 | 81 | 86 | 92 | 89 | 100 | 98 | 111 | 110 | 106 |
| Nonfarm ³ | 95 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 101 | -- | -- |

Values for latest year preliminary. 1. Includes miscellaneous items not shown separately. 2. Source: Economic Research Service. 3. Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics. *Information contact: John Jones (202) 694-5614*

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's Target Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Food Supply & Use

Table 39—Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities¹

| Commodity | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | <i>Lbs.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Red meats ^{2,3,4} | 117.4 | 119.5 | 115.9 | 112.3 | 111.9 | 114.1 | 112.2 | 114.8 | 115.1 | 112.8 |
| Beef | 69.6 | 68.6 | 65.4 | 63.9 | 63.1 | 62.8 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 64.4 | 65.0 |
| Veal | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Lamb & mutton | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Pork | 45.6 | 48.8 | 48.4 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 49.5 | 48.9 | 49.6 | 49.0 | 46.0 |
| Poultry ^{2,3,4} | 51.0 | 51.9 | 53.9 | 56.3 | 58.3 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 63.3 | 62.9 | 64.4 |
| Chicken | 39.4 | 39.6 | 40.9 | 42.4 | 44.2 | 46.7 | 48.5 | 49.3 | 48.8 | 49.8 |
| Turkey | 11.6 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| Fish and shellfish ³ | 16.1 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.7 |
| Eggs ⁴ | 32.7 | 31.8 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 30.5 |
| Dairy products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cheese (excluding cottage) ^{2,5} | 24.1 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 27.7 |
| American | 12.4 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| Italian | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 |
| Other cheeses ⁶ | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Cottage cheese | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Beverage milks ² | 226.5 | 222.3 | 224.2 | 221.8 | 221.2 | 218.3 | 213.4 | 213.5 | 209.7 | 210.0 |
| Fluid whole milk ⁷ | 111.9 | 105.7 | 97.5 | 90.4 | 87.3 | 84.0 | 80.1 | 78.8 | 75.3 | 74.6 |
| Fluid lowfat milk ⁸ | 100.6 | 100.5 | 106.5 | 108.4 | 109.9 | 109.3 | 106.5 | 105.9 | 102.5 | 101.7 |
| Fluid skim milk | 14.0 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 31.9 | 33.7 |
| Fluid cream products ⁹ | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Yogurt (excluding frozen) | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Ice cream | 18.4 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.9 |
| Ice milk | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| Frozen yogurt | -- | -- | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| All dairy products, milk equivalent, milkfat basis ¹⁰ | 601.2 | 582.5 | 563.8 | 568.4 | 565.6 | 565.9 | 574.1 | 586.0 | 584.4 | 575.5 |
| Fats and oils--total fat content | 62.9 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 62.8 | 65.4 | 67.4 | 70.2 | 68.6 | 66.9 | 65.8 |
| Butter and margarine (product weight) | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 13.5 |
| Shortening | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| Lard and edible tallow (direct use) | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Salad and cooking oils | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.1 |
| Fresh fruits ¹¹ | 121.6 | 120.9 | 122.9 | 116.3 | 113.0 | 123.5 | 124.9 | 126.4 | 124.5 | 129.2 |
| Canned fruit ¹² | 18.4 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 16.4 |
| Dried fruit | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Frozen fruit | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| Selected fruit juices ¹³ | 72.8 | 68.3 | 70.5 | 66.2 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 74.9 | 71.6 | 75.6 | 75.5 |
| Vegetables ¹¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh | 162.4 | 167.4 | 172.2 | 166.2 | 163.3 | 171.3 | 172.3 | 175.6 | 176.3 | 178.7 |
| Canning | 99.1 | 94.8 | 102.4 | 110.9 | 113.3 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 107.6 | 110.4 | 109.4 |
| Freezing | 67.0 | 64.2 | 67.6 | 70.5 | 72.8 | 71.6 | 76.7 | 81.4 | 78.2 | 83.3 |
| Dehydrated and chips | 29.9 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 31.8 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 33.0 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 32.9 |
| Pulses | 5.7 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| Peanuts (shelled) | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Tree nuts (shelled) | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Flour and cereal products ¹⁴ | 171.4 | 175.5 | 174.5 | 182.0 | 183.6 | 186.2 | 191.0 | 194.1 | 192.5 | 198.5 |
| Wheat flour | 129.8 | 131.7 | 129.6 | 136.0 | 136.9 | 138.8 | 143.3 | 144.5 | 141.8 | 148.8 |
| Rice (milled basis) | 14.0 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 18.9 |
| Caloric sweeteners ¹⁵ | 131.6 | 132.7 | 133.1 | 137.0 | 138.0 | 141.2 | 144.4 | 147.3 | 149.8 | 152.0 |
| Coffee (green bean equiv.) | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Cocoa (chocolate liquor equiv.) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | -- |

-- = Not available. 1. In pounds, retail weight unless otherwise stated. Consumption normally represents total supply minus exports, nonfood use, and ending stocks. Calendar-year data, except fresh citrus fruits, peanuts, tree nuts, and rice, which are on crop-year basis. 2. Totals may not add due to rounding. 3. Boneless, trimmed weight. Chicken series revised to exclude amount of ready-to-cook chicken going to pet food as well as some water leakage that occurs when chicken is cut up before packaging. 4. Excludes shipments to the U.S. territories. 5. Whole and part-skim milk cheese. Natural equivalent of cheese and cheese products. 6. Includes Swiss, Brick, Muenster, cream, Neufchatel, Blue, Gorgonzola, Edam, and Gouda. 7. Plain and flavored. 8. Plain and flavored, and buttermilk. 9. Heavy cream, light cream, half and half, eggnog, sour cream, and dip. 10. Includes condensed and evaporated milk and dry milk products. 11. Farm weight. 12. Excludes pineapples and berries. 13. Single strength equivalent. 14. Includes rye, corn, oat, and barley products. Excludes quantities used in alcoholic beverages, corn sweeteners, and fuel. 15. Dry weight equivalent.

Information contact: Jane E. Allshouse (202) 694-5449